

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0064/18/ED/0489A

## MONTHLY EM&A REPORT

July 2020

**Client** : Civil Engineering and Development  
Department, HKSAR

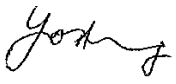
**Contract No.** : NDO 03/2018

**Contract Name** : Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers  
on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

**Report No.** : 0064/18/ED/0489A

**Prepared by** : Rex Chow

**Reviewed by** : Cyrus Lai

**Certified by** :   
\_\_\_\_\_  
David Hung  
Environmental Team Leader  
Fugro Technical Services Limited

Our ref: ASCL-2018010

Unit 1501, Level 15,  
Tower I, Metroplaza,  
223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong,  
N.T., Hong Kong.

Attention: Miss FUNG Cannifer

12 August 2020

Dear Miss Fung,

**NE/2017/05**

**Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)  
Monthly EM&A Report for July 2020**

I refer to the email of the ET dated 11 August 2020 regarding to the captioned Monthly EM&A Report with report No. 0064/18/ED/0489A, we have no adverse comment on it and verify this monthly report according to section 1.9 of the Environmental Permit with Permit No. EP- 463/2013/B

Yours faithfully,



Li Wai Ming Kevin

Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CRE – Mr. YU Albert (by email only: [albert.yu@aecom.com](mailto:albert.yu@aecom.com))  
CEDD – Mr YAN Joseph (by email only: [jkcyan@cedd.gov.hk](mailto:jkcyan@cedd.gov.hk))



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T., Hong Kong.  
Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

Date 12 August 2020  
Our Ref. MCL/ED/0410/2020/C

The EIA Ordinance Register Office  
Environmental Protection Department  
27/F, Southorn Centre,  
130 Hennessy Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
Attn: Ms. LAU Yee Ching, Eva

BY HAND & E-MAIL

Dear Ms. Lau,

**Contract No. NE/2017/05**  
**Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**Environmental Permit: EP-463/2013B**  
**Submission of Monthly EM&A Report (0064/18/ED/0489A)**

Pursuant to EP-463/2013/B Condition 3.4, we hereby submit three hardcopies and two e-copy of the monthly EM&A Report (0064/18/ED/0489A) for your retention. This monthly EM&A Report has been certified by ETL and verified by IEC accordingly.

Thank you for your attention, should there be any comments or queries, please contact our Environmental Team Leader David Hung at 3565-4371.

Yours faithfully,  
for and on behalf of  
FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

David Hung  
Environmental Team Leader

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| c.c. | CEDD  | Attn: Mr. Joseph Yan / Ms. Cannifer Fung (by E-mail)   |
|      | AECOM | Attn: Mr. Albert Yu / Mr. Bobby Hung / Mr. Andrew Cheng /<br>Ms. Kate Chen / Ms. Catherine Tam (by E-mail) |
|      | IEC   | Attn: Mr. Kevin Li / Mr. Tandy Tse (by E-mail)   |
|      | CCZJV | Attn: Mr. Chung Sing Chu / Ms. Kimberly Wong / Mr. Alvin Chan (by E-mail)                                  |

Encl.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>   | <b>I</b>  |
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2. AIR QUALITY</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>3. NOISE</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>4. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL</b>                                       | <b>14</b> |
| <b>5. WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>   | <b>15</b> |
| <b>6. SITE INSPECTION</b>  | <b>16</b> |
| <b>7. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE</b>                 | <b>17</b> |
| <b>8. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES</b> | <b>18</b> |
| <b>9. FUTURE KEY ISSUES</b>  | <b>19</b> |
| <b>10. CONCLUSIONS</b>   | <b>20</b> |

## FIGURES

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Figure 1  | Project General Layout     |
| Figure 2a | Air Monitoring Locations   |
| Figure 2b | Noise Monitoring Locations |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | Construction Programme   |
| Appendix B | Project Organization Chart   |
| Appendix C | Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise  |
| Appendix D | Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment   |
| Appendix E | Environmental Monitoring Schedules, Examination Schedules and Arrangements on Deferral of Class Resumption for All Schools |
| Appendix F | Air Quality Monitoring Data  |
| Appendix G | Noise Monitoring Data  |
| Appendix H | Event Action Plans   |
| Appendix I | Waste Flow Table   |
| Appendix J | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)  |
| Appendix K | Weather and Meteorological Conditions during Reporting Month   |
| Appendix L | Cumulative statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions                    |
| Appendix M | Summary of Site Audit in the Reporting Month   |



**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- i. The Civil Engineering and Development Department HKSAR has appointed Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) to undertake the Environmental Team services for the Project and implement the EM&A works.
- ii. This Monthly EM&A report presents the environmental monitoring and audit works for the period between 1 July 2020 and 31 July 2020. As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting month were summarized as below table:

| Zone 1   | Zone 2  | Zone 3  | Zone 4  | Zone 5  |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree preservation</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Road surface remedial works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction / diversion of temporary cycle track and footpath</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Road surface remedial works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction / diversion of temporary cycle track and footpath</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Tree preservation / pruning</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> <li>• Pre bored H-pile works</li> <li>• Soldier pile works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction of soldier pile wall</li> <li>• Construction of pile cap</li> <li>• Noise barrier foundation works</li> <li>• Construction of Lagging wall and retaining wall</li> <li>• Construction of temporary road for bus terminal</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Structural Works for Footbridge NF40 Staircases</li> <li>• Foundation works for Footbridge F66</li> <li>• Mini Pile works</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Tree preservation / pruning</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> <li>• Construction of Noise Barrier Foundation</li> <li>• Construct temporary road and site access</li> <li>• Soil replacement works on slopes</li> </ul> |

**Breaches of the Action and Limit Levels**

- iii. 24-hour and 1-hour TSP impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- iv. Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- v. Regular night time noise monitoring was carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020 respectively and 1 exceedance case on NMS 5A was recorded on 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2020 at NMS 5A between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting month. After ET’s further investigation for NMS 5A, as the dominant noise should be the background traffic noise, the noise exceedance cases were considered not project-related.

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### **Complaint, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution**

- vi. No complaint cases were received during the reporting period.

### **Reporting Changes**

- vii. There was no reporting change in the reporting month.

### **Future Key Issues**

- viii. The key issues to be considered in the coming reporting month include:

Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management and landscape and visual impact.



## 1. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

1.1.1 Contract No. NE/2017/05 – Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) (TPR-ST) (hereafter referred as “the Contract”), is the Works Contract involved the construction of road widening and retrofitting noise barriers on TPR-ST.

1.1.2 The Works of road widening on TPR-ST is classified as a designated project (DP) under the Part I of Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap. 499). The scale and scope of DP is classified as below:

- Widening and reconstruction of an approximate 1.2 km long of the existing Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) from dual 2-lane to dual 3-lane carriageway; and improvement of the existing Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and its junctions.

1.1.3 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme under this Contract is governed by the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No: EP-463/2013/B) and the updated EM&A Manual (Reference No.: 0064/18/ED/0122D). The Works to be executed under this Contract and corresponding EPs include but not be limited to the following main items:

(i) Road widening works of TPR-ST:

- a. widening of TPR-ST of about 1.1 kilometres between Sha Tin Rural Committee Road (STRCR) and Fo Tan Road from dual two-lane to dual three-lane;
- b. modification to the existing diamond interchange at TPR-ST / STRCR (STRCR Interchange);
- c. provision of two pedestrian lifts, re-provision of staircase and cycle track ramp at the modified STRCR Interchange;
- d. modification of existing cycle track subway no. NS30 near Sha Tin Plaza;
- e. modification of the existing footbridge no. NF40 across TPR-ST near Wo Che Street;
- f. modification of the existing footbridge no. NF66 near Fung Wo Lane;
- g. installation of noise mitigation measures between Citylink Plaza and Mei Wo House of Wo Che Estate;
- h. associated drainage works, waterworks, street lighting works and traffic control and surveillance system (TCSS).

(ii) Retrofitting of noise barriers along TPR-ST:

- (a) western section between Citylink Plaza and Scenery Court;
- (b) eastern section between Mei Wo House of Wo Che Estate and Fo Tan Road; and
- (c) associated drainage works, waterworks and street lighting works.

(iii) Associated street furniture, road marking, traffic signs, directional signs, services and utilities, and

(iv) Associated landscaping works.

1.1.4 The location and boundary of the site is shown in **Figure 1**.



1.1.5 This Monthly EM&A report is required under EP-463/2013/B Condition 3.4. It is to report the results and findings of the EM&A programme required in the updated EM&A Manual.

1.1.6 This is the 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A Report which summarized the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the construction of the road widening and retrofitting noise barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) (TPR-ST) (hereafter referred as “the Project”) within the period between 1<sup>st</sup> July 2020 and 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020.

**1.2 Project Organization**

1.2.1 The project proponent was the Civil Engineering and Development Department, HKSAR (CEDD). AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. (AECOM) was commissioned by CEDD as the Engineer for the Project. Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture was commissioned as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC). China railway – China Railway First Group – Zhen Hua Engineering Joint Venture (CCZJV) was appointed as the main contractor for the construction works under the contract NE/2017/05. Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by CEDD to implement the EM&A programme for the Project.

1.2.2 The organization structure is shown in **Appendix B**. The key personnel contact names and numbers for the Project are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

1.2.3

**Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel**

| Party   | Position                          | Name              | Telephone |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Project Proponent (CEDD)  | Senior Engineer                   | Ms. Cannifer Fung | 3152 3446 |
| Engineer’s Representative (AECOM)   | Chief Resident Engineer           | Mr. Albert Yu     | 2276 0618 |
| IEC (Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture) | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Kevin Li      | 9779 2247 |
| Main Contractor (CCZJV)   | Site Agent                        | Mr. Alvin Chan    | 9800 9494 |
|   | Environmental Officer             | Ms. Kimberly Wong | 5542 1669 |
| ET (FTS)  | Environmental Team Leader         | Mr. David Hung    | 3565 4371 |





**1.3 Construction Programme and Activities**

1.3.1 The construction of the Project commenced on 29 November 2018 and is expected to complete in 2023. The construction programme is shown in **Appendix A**.

1.3.2 A summary of the major construction activities undertaken in the reporting month were shown in below table:

| <b>Zone 1</b>  | <b>Zone 2</b>   | <b>Zone 3</b>   | <b>Zone 4</b>   | <b>Zone 5</b>   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree preservation</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Road surface remedial works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction / diversion of temporary cycle track and footpath</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Road surface remedial works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction / diversion of temporary cycle track and footpath</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Tree preservation / pruning</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> <li>• Pre bored H-pile works</li> <li>• Soldier pile works</li> <li>• Mini pile works</li> <li>• Construction of soldier pile wall</li> <li>• Construction of pile cap</li> <li>• Noise barrier foundation works</li> <li>• Construction of Lagging wall and retaining wall</li> <li>• Construction of temporary road for bus terminal</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Structural Works for Footbridge NF40 Staircases</li> <li>• Foundation works for Footbridge F66</li> <li>• Mini Pile works</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trial pits excavation</li> <li>• Tree preservation / pruning</li> <li>• Underground utilities detections</li> <li>• Underground utilities diversion</li> <li>• Pre-drilling works</li> <li>• Construction of Noise Barrier Foundation</li> <li>• Construct temporary road and site access</li> <li>• Soil replacement works on slopes</li> </ul> |

**1.4 Status of Environmental Licenses, Notifications and Permits**

1.4.1 A summary of the relevant environmental licenses, permits and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Contract is presented in **Table 1.2**.

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

**Table 1.2 Relevant Environmental Licenses, Permits and/or Notifications**

| <b>Environmental License / Permit / Notification</b>                 | <b>Reference Number</b> | <b>Valid From</b> | <b>Valid Till</b> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Environmental Permit for whole project                               | EP-463/2013/B           | 20/12/2016        | Nil               |
| Receipt of the notification of construction dust production          | Form NA                 | 27/7/2018         | Nil               |
| Construction Waste Disposal Account                                  | 7031619                 | 17/8/2018         | Nil               |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration                                 | 5318-758-C4314-01       | 06/11/2018        | Nil               |
| Effluent Discharge License (Zone 1 – Zone 5)                         | WT00032446-2018         | 09/11/2018        | 30/11/2023        |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure works at restricted hours | GW-RN0355-20            | 01/06/2020        | 31/07/2020        |
|  | GW-RN0480-20            | 01/08/2020        | 24/09/2020        |



**2. AIR QUALITY**

**2.1 Monitoring Requirement**

In accordance with the updated EM&A Manuals, 24-hour & 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) level at the designated air quality monitoring station are required. Impact 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring should be carried out at least once every 6 days. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring are given in **Appendix C**.

**2.2 Monitoring Equipment**

The 24-hour and 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using High Volume Air Samplers (HVS) and portable TSP Monitors located at each of the designated monitoring station respectively.

**Table 2.1 and 2.2** summarizes the equipment used in air quality monitoring.

**Table 2.1 24-hour TSP Monitoring Equipment**

| Item | Location | Brand   | Model       | Equipment                    | Serial Number |
|------|----------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1    | AMS 6    | *Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 620408        |
| 2    | AMS 8    | *Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 761105        |
| 3    | AMS 13   | *Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 882147        |
| 4    | AMS 15   | *Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 882148        |

\*Notes: As electricity supply is not available and accessible for the High Volume Samplers (HVS) at AMS 6, 8, 13 and 15 portable Laser Particle Photometer Monitors will be utilized for 24-hour TSP monitoring instead of High Volume samplers (HVS). The correlation between HVS and the portable Laser Particle Photometer Monitors are presented in Appendix D.

**Table 2.2 1-hour TSP Monitoring Equipment**

| Item | Location | Brand  | Model       | Equipment                    | Serial Number |
|------|----------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1    | AMS 6    | Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 620408        |
| 2    | AMS 8    | Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 761105        |
| 3    | AMS 13   | Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 882147        |
| 4    | AMS 15   | Sibata | Model LD-5R | Sibata Portable TSP Monitors | 882148        |

**2.3 Monitoring Methodology**

**2.3.1 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring by High Volume Air Samplers (HVS)**

HVS Installation

The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:

- Sufficient support is provided to secure the samplers against gusty wind.
- No two samplers are placed less than 2 meters apart.
- The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, is at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
- A minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses is required for rooftop samples.
- A minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally is required.
- No furnaces or incineration flues are nearby.



- Airflow around the samplers is unrestricted.
- The samplers are more than 20 meters from the drip line.
- Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.

### Filters Preparation

Fiberglass filters (provided by the HOKLAS accredited laboratory) shall be used (Note: these filters have a collection efficiency of larger than 99% for particles of 0.3  $\mu\text{m}$  diameter). A HOKLAS accredited laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd./Fugro Technical Services Limited) is responsible for the preparation of 24-hr conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for monitoring team.

All filters are equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature is around 25°C and not variable by more than  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ; the relative humidity (RH) is < 50% and not variable by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%.

### Operating / Analytical Procedures

Operating / analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring are highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS are properly set (between 0.6  $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$  and 1.7  $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$ ) in accordance with the EM&A manual. The flow rate shall be indicated on the flow rate chart.
- The power supply shall be checked to ensure the samplers worked properly.
- On sampling, the samplers shall be operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame is then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter is centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter shall be aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holding frame is tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The shelter lid shall be closed and secured with the aluminum strip.
- The timer is then programmed. Information shall be recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number).
- After sampling, the filter shall be removed and sent to laboratory for weighing. The elapsed time is also recorded.
- Before weighing, all filters are equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and not vary by more than  $\pm 3^\circ\text{C}$ ; the relative humidity (RH) should be < 50% and not vary by more than  $\pm 5\%$ . A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results are returned to MCL for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter.

### 2.3.2 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring by portable Laser Particle Photometer Monitors

#### Operating / Analytical Procedures

The measuring procedures of the 24-hr dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's instruction Manual as follows:

- Pull up the air sampling inlet cover
- Change the Mode 0 to BG once
- Push Start/Stop switch once
- Turn the knob to SENSI.ADJ and press it
- Push Start/Stop switch once
- Return the knob to the position MEASURE slowly
- Push the timer set switch to set measuring time
- Remove the cap and make a measurement

Calculation of the value of 24-hr TSP concentration is given by the average of 24 calculated 1-hr TSP concentration, where the calculated 1-hr TSP concentration is given by the product of the direct reading and the K-factor based on the correlation results between the direct reading meter and high volume sampler.

### 2.3.3 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring

#### Operating / Analytical Procedures

The measuring procedures of the 1-hr dust meter are in accordance with the Manufacturer's instruction Manual as follows:

- Pull up the air sampling inlet cover
- Change the Mode 0 to BG once
- Push Start/Stop switch once
- Turn the knob to SENSI.ADJ and press it
- Push Start/Stop switch once
- Return the knob to the position MEASURE slowly
- Push the timer set switch to set measuring time
- Remove the cap and make a measurement

## 2.4 Maintenance / Calibration

### 2.4.1 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring

The following maintenance / calibration are required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories are properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking are made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working condition.
- All HVS shall be calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit upon installation and thereafter in every 3 months.
- A copy of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are provided in **Appendix D**.



2.4.2 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring

The portable TSP monitor should be calibrated at 1 year intervals

**2.5 Monitoring Locations**

2.5.1 The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works. According to the Hong Kong Observatory, wind direction in July 2020 is south west. The most updated locations are summarized in **Table 2.3** and shown in **Figure 2a**.

**Table 2.3 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station**

| Monitoring Station | Location        | Land uses   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| AMS 6              | Shatin Plaza    | Residential |
| AMS 8              | Lek Yuen Estate | Residential |
| AMS 13             | Fung Wo Estate  | Residential |
| AMS 15             | Ha Wo Che       | Residential |

**2.6 Results and Observations**

2.6.1 The schedule of air quality monitoring in reporting month is provided in **Appendix E**.

2.6.2 No Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded for 24-hr and 1-hr TSP at AMS 6, 8, 13 and 15 in the reporting month.

2.6.3 During the reporting month, major dust sources including trial pits excavation, pre-drilling, mini pile works, soldier pile, sheet pile works and Pre Bored H-pile works were observed in the site. Other factors such as road traffic along Tai Po Road may affect the monitoring results.

2.6.4 The weather conditions during the monitoring are provided in **Appendix K**.

2.6.5 The monitoring data of 24-hr and 1-hr TSP are summarized in **Table 2.4 and 2.5**. Detailed monitoring data are presented in **Appendix F**.

**Table 2.4 Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results**

| Parameter                             | Monitoring Station | Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 24-hr TSP in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | AMS 6              | 62                                   | 49 – 75                            | 165                                       | 260                                      |
|                                       | AMS 8              | 65                                   | 56 – 73                            | 161                                       |  |
|                                       | AMS 13             | 61                                   | 45 – 70                            | 174                                       |  |
|                                       | AMS 15             | 60                                   | 45 – 72                            | 172                                       |  |

**Table 2.5 Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results**

| Parameter                            | Monitoring Station | Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1-hr TSP in $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | AMS 6              | 68                                   | 49 – 88                            | 347                                       | 500                                      |
|                                      | AMS 8              | 70                                   | 57 – 84                            | 336                                       |  |
|                                      | AMS 13             | 67                                   | 50 – 87                            | 303                                       |  |
|                                      | AMS 15             | 66                                   | 47 – 83                            | 350                                       |  |

2.6.6 The Event and Action Plan for air quality is given in **Appendix H**.



**3. NOISE**

**3.1 Monitoring Requirement**

3.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manuals,  $L_{eq}$  (30min) monitoring is conducted for at least once a week during the construction phase between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays at the designated monitoring locations.

**3.2 Monitoring Equipment**

3.2.1 The sound level meter used in noise monitoring will comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publication 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications as referred to in the Technical Memorandum issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO).

3.2.2 Sound level calibrator will be used for the on-site calibration of the meter. This calibrator complies with the IEC Publication 942 (1988) Class 1 and ANSI S1.40 - 1984. Noise measurements were only accepted to be valid if the calibration levels from before and after the measurement agree to within 1.0dB.

3.2.3 Measurements shall be recorded to the nearest 0.1dB. Sound level meters are programmed to measure A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level at 30-minute intervals between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays at least once a week when construction activities are underway.

**Table 3.1** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment model being used for this project.

**Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment**

| Item | Brand   | Model          | Equipment                     | Serial Number |
|------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 0873573       |
| 2    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 1367959       |
| 3    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 1488279       |
| 4    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 1488289       |
| 5    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 1488295       |
| 6    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 1488314       |
| 7    | Casella | CEL-63X Series | Integrating Sound Level Meter | 2451048       |
| 8    | Casella | CEL-120 Series | Calibrator                    | 2383852       |
| 9    | Casella | CEL-120 Series | Calibrator                    | 2383886       |
| 10   | Casella | CEL-120 Series | Calibrator                    | 2383982       |
| 11   | Casella | CEL-120 Series | Calibrator                    | 4358289       |

**3.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency**

**Table 3.2** presents the noise monitoring parameters and frequencies.

**Table 3.2 Monitoring Parameters and Frequencies of Noise Monitoring**

| Parameter   | Frequency and Period  |
|---|---|
| $L_{Aeq}$ (30min)<br><br>$L_{10}$ and $L_{90}$ will be recorded for reference | At each station at 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays at a frequency of once a week |

### 3.4 Monitoring Methodology

#### 3.4.1 The monitoring procedures are as follows:

- The monitoring station is set at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and set at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- The battery condition is checked to ensure good functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time are set as follows:
  - frequency weighting : A
  - time weighting : Fast
  - measurement time : Weekly 30 minutes between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays
- Prior to and after noise measurement, the meter shall be calibrated using the calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement is more than 1.0 dB, the measurement will be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement is required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- Noise monitoring should be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, and wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.
- Noise measurement should be paused during periods of high intrusive noise if possible and observation shall be recorded when intrusive noise is not avoided.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 are recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources are recorded on a standard record sheet.

### 3.5 Maintenance / Calibration

#### 3.5.1 Maintenance and Calibration procedures are as follows:

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator should be cleaned with a soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- The sound level meter and calibrator should be calibrated annually by a HOKLAS laboratory.
- Relevant calibration certificates are provided in **Appendix D**.

### 3.6 Monitoring Locations

#### 3.6.1 According to the updated EM&A Manual, 25 noise monitoring locations were included during the noise monitoring. The monitoring locations are summarized in **Table 3.3** and shown in **Figure 2**.



**Table 3.3 Location of Noise Monitoring Station**

| Monitoring Station | Location                       | Land Uses           | Type of Measurement |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NMS1               | Scenery Court                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS2               | Villa Le Parc                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS3               | Hilton Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS4               | Tin Liu                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS5A              | Wai Wah Centre                 | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS6A              | Wai Wah Centre                 | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS7               | Tin Liu                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS8               | Shatin Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS9               | Lek Yuen Estate                | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS10A             | Shatin Tsung Tsin School       | School              | Façade              |
| NMS11              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS12              | SKH Holy Spirit Primary School | School              | Façade              |
| NMS13              | Lek Yuen Estate                | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS14              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS15              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS16              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS17              | Shatin Pui Ying College        | School              | Façade              |
| NMS18              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS19              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS20              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS23              | Pai Tau                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS24              | Shatin Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS25A             | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS26              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS27              | Jockey Club Ti-I College       | School              | Façade              |

### 3.7 Results and Observations

- 3.7.1 The schedule of noise monitoring in reporting month is provided in **Appendix E**.
- 3.7.2 The exam schedules of the schools and Arrangements on Deferral of Class Resumption for All Schools are provided in **Appendix E**.
- 3.7.3 During the monitoring month, road traffic along Tai Po Road was observed which may affect the monitoring results.
- 3.7.4 No raining and wind with speed over 5 m/s was observed during day time noise monitoring according to the onsite observation. The weather conditions during the monitoring month are provided in **Appendix K**.
- 3.7.5 The day time noise monitoring data are summarized in **Table 3.4**. Detailed monitoring data are presented in **Appendix G**.



**Table 3.4 Summary of Day Time Noise Impact Monitoring Results**

| Monitoring Station | Leq (30min) Range, dB(A) | Leq (30min) Limit Level, dB(A) |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                    | Construction Noise Level |                                |
| NMS1               | 66.5 – 67.2              | 75                             |
| NMS2               | 56.9 – 63.2              | 75                             |
| NMS3               | 69.1 – 70.8              | 75                             |
| NMS4               | 67.4 – 69.0              | 75                             |
| NMS5A              | 68.8 – 73.9              | 75                             |
| NMS6A              | 69.7 – 72.2              | 75                             |
| NMS7               | 69.2 – 73.6              | 75                             |
| NMS8               | 68.7 – 71.2              | 75                             |
| NMS9               | 67.2 – 68.6              | 75                             |
| NMS10A             | 63.2 – 64.7              | 70*                            |
| NMS11              | 64.4 – 67.4              | 75                             |
| NMS12              | 63.4 – 65.2              | 70*                            |
| NMS13              | 65.2 – 67.2              | 75                             |
| NMS14              | 64.8 – 66.4              | 75                             |
| NMS15              | 64.8 – 68.5              | 75                             |
| NMS16              | 64.8 – 67.6              | 75                             |
| NMS17              | 62.9 – 64.3              | 70*                            |
| NMS18              | 63.2 – 66.7              | 75                             |
| NMS19              | 64.7 – 67.6              | 75                             |
| NMS20              | 66.1 – 66.9              | 75                             |
| NMS23              | 66.0 – 68.4              | 75                             |
| NMS24              | 67.6 – 70.2              | 75                             |
| NMS25A             | 69.2 – 72.1              | 75                             |
| NMS26              | 69.7 – 72.0              | 75                             |
| NMS27              | 63.9 – 65.7              | 70*                            |

Note: 1. Leq (30min) was measured at day-time (0700-1900) on normal weekdays.  
2. 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) for schools during examination period.  
3. The examination schedule was provide in **Appendix E**.

3.7.6 Regular night time noise monitoring were conducted on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020 and the results are summarized in **Table 3.5**. Detailed monitoring data are presented in **Appendix G**.

**Table 3.5 Summary of Night Time Noise Impact Monitoring Results**

| Monitoring Station | Leq (15min) Range, dB(A)   | Leq (15min) Limit Level, dB(A) | Leq (15min) Baseline, dB(A) |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                    | Construction Noise Level   |                                |                             |
| NMS1               | 55.9 – 59.4                | 55                             | 61.4                        |
| NMS2               | 46.9 – 50.3                | 55                             | 49.7                        |
| NMS3               | 61.3 – 62.6                | 55                             | 70.9                        |
| NMS4               | 55.2 – 60.1                | 55                             | 62.6                        |
| NMS5A              | 64.5 – 66.3 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 67.9                        |
| NMS6A              | 66.7 – 68.6                | 55                             | 71.5                        |
| NMS7               | 57.3 – 58.9                | 55                             | 59.0                        |
| NMS8               | 56.7 – 59.4                | 55                             | 64.4                        |
| NMS9               | 52.4 – 54.1 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 53.5                        |
| NMS11              | 49.5 – 54.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 53.2                        |
| NMS13              | 40.1 – 56.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 57.3                        |
| NMS14              | 52.1 – 54.0 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 54.1                        |
| NMS15              | 57.7 – 57.7                | 55                             | 58.8                        |
| NMS16              | 56.2 – 59.7                | 55                             | 60.1                        |
| NMS18              | 57.0 – 60.3                | 55                             | 63.2                        |
| NMS19              | 58.9 – 60.1                | 55                             | 61.7                        |
| NMS20              | 42.6 – 57.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 57.7                        |
| NMS23              | 53.9 – 59.9 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 59.9                        |
| NMS24              | 41.8 – 57.8 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 58.0                        |
| NMS25A             | 45.7 – 58.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 55                             | 59.7                        |
| NMS26              | 58.3 – 59.1                | 55                             | 61.2                        |

- Note: 1)  $L_{eq (15min)}$  was measured at night-time (2300-0700).  
 2) When the Average Measured Noise Level is greater than Limit Level and baseline level, Average Construction Noise Level (CNL) will be applied, where  
 Calculated CNL = Measured Noise Level during operation – Baseline  
 3) Detailed analysis of each monitoring location is provided in **Appendix G**.

3.7.7 Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period. For night time construction noise monitoring, 1 exceedance case on NMS 5A was recorded on 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2020 at NMS 5A between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting month. After ET's further investigation for NMS 5A, as the dominant noise should be the background traffic noise, the noise exceedance cases were considered not project-related.

3.7.8 The Action and Limit Levels for noise impact monitoring have been set and are presented in **Appendix C**.

3.7.9 The Event and Action Plan for noise is given in **Appendix H**.



## 4. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

### 4.1 Audit Requirements

4.1.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the landscape and visual mitigation measures during the construction phase are primarily due to those associated temporary works for the construction of retrofitting noise barriers/enclosures. To ensure compliance with the intended aims of the measures, weekly site inspections are undertaken throughout the construction period.

4.1.2 According to the updated EM&A Manual, measures to mitigate landscape and visual impacts during construction should be checked to ensure compliance with the intended aims of the measures. The progress of the engineering works shall be regularly reviewed onsite to identify the earliest practical opportunities for the landscape works to be undertaken. The ET shall report on the Contractor's compliance on a weekly basis.

### 4.2 Results and Observations

4.2.1 Site audits were carried out to monitor and audit the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures. The summary of the site audits are given in **Appendix M**.

4.2.2 No non-compliance of the landscape and visual impact was recorded in the reporting month.



## 5. WASTE MANAGEMENT

### 5.1 Audit Requirements

5.1.1 The effective management of waste arising during the construction phase will be monitored through the site audit programme. Regular audits and site inspections should be carried out to ensure that the recommended good site practices and other mitigation measures are implemented by the Contractor.

5.1.2 The audit should look at all aspects of on-site waste management practices including the waste generation, storage, recycling, transport and disposal. The aims of waste audit are:

- to ensure the waste arising from the works are handled, stored, collected, transferred and disposed of in an environmentally acceptable manner;
- verify the implementation status and evaluate the effectiveness of the mitigation measures; and
- to encourage the reuse and recycling of material.

### 5.2 Results and Observations

5.2.1 C&D materials and wastes sorting were carried out on site. Receptacles were available for C&D wastes and general refuse collection.

5.2.2 The amount of wastes generated by the site activities in the reporting month is shown in **Appendix I**.



## 6. SITE INSPECTION

### 6.1 Site Inspection

- 6.1.1 Site inspections were carried out weekly to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix J**.
- 6.1.2 In the reporting month, 5 site inspections were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020. The site inspection held on 30 July 2020 was joint inspection with the IEC, ER, the Contractor and the ET during the reporting period.
- 6.1.3 All the follow-up actions requested by ET and IEC during the site inspections were completed and reported by the Contractor. All the rectifications during the reporting period were fulfilled with the requirement of Proposal of Site Inspection, Deficiency and Remedial Action. No outstanding issues were reported during the reporting month. Details of observations recorded during the site inspections are summarized in **Appendix M**.



## 7. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

### 7.1 Environmental Exceedance

7.1.1 24-hour and 1-hour TSP impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.

7.1.2 Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period. Regular night time noise monitoring was carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020 respectively and 1 exceedance case on NMS 5A was recorded on 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2020 at NMS 5A between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting month. After ET's further investigation for NMS 5A, as the dominant noise should be the background traffic noise, the noise exceedance cases were considered not project-related.

### 7.2 Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution

7.2.1 No complaint cases was received during the reporting period.

7.2.2 Cumulative complaint log, summaries of complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are presented in **Appendix L**.

## 8. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

### 8.1 Implementation Status

8.1.1 The Contractor has implemented environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Review Report, the EP and the updated EM&A Manuals. The implementation status of the mitigation measures during the reporting month is summarized in **Appendix J**.

8.1.2 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations were made:

#### Air Quality Impact

- Cover the excavated material. (Zone 2)

#### Construction Noise Impact

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting month.

#### Water Quality Impact

- Please provide mitigation measure to prevent sand leakage. (S06)
- Please provide mitigation measure in entrance to prevent water and/or sand leakage. (Zone 3)
- Please be reminded that the flooding area shall be cleared after rain. (Zone 4)
- Clear the intercepting u-channel of water and deposit neat catch pit. (Zone 3)
- The contractor is reminded to clear the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3)
- The sedimentation tank shall be cleared. (Zone 3)
- Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 3)
- Please clear the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3)
- Please provide mitigation measure to prevent sand leakage. (Zone3, N.07)
- Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 4)
- Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 3)
- Housekeeping. (Zone 3)
- Please be reminded that the water shall not enter storm drain. (Zone 3)

#### Chemical and Waste Management

- Please clear the waste skip. (S06)
- Remove the waste material. (Zone 2)
- Clear the soil deposit at pedestrian way. (Zone 2)
- Chemicals/ Oil shall be placed in drip tray. (TKO store area)
- Housekeeping shall be enhance. (TKO store area)
- Please clear the drip tray. (Zone 3, RW 6)
- Please clear the drip tray. (Zone 4)

#### Land Contamination

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting month.

#### Landscape and Visual Impact

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting month.

#### General Condition

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting month.

#### Permit / Licenses

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting month.



## **9. FUTURE KEY ISSUES**

### **9.1 Construction Programme for the Next Month**

During the coming reporting month, the principal work activities within the site include:

- (1) Tree preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation in Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
- (2) Pre-drill works in Zone 1 & 3.
- (3) Mini pile Works in Zone 1, 2, 4 & 5.
- (4) Construction/ Diversion of underground utilities in Zone 1 & 2.
- (5) Construction of Pile Cap in Zone 1 & 2.
- (6) Trial Pits Excavation in Zone 3, 4 & 5.
- (7) Underground utilities detections in Zone 3, 4 & 5.
- (8) Noise Barrier Foundation Works in Zone 3 & 5.
- (9) Construction of Temporary Road for bus terminal in Zone 3.
- (10) ELS works for gantry footing construction & sheet pile works in Zone 3.
- (11) Lagging wall and retaining wall construction and pre bore H pile works in Zone 3.
- (12) Construction of noise barrier footing foundation in Zone 3.
- (13) Soldier pile works, Pile cap construction and Shear pile works in Zone3.
- (14) Demolition of existing staircases and footbridge column foundation works in Zone 4.
- (15) Foundation works of footbridge NF66 in Zone 4.
- (16) Noise Barrier Foundation Works and Soil Replacement on Slope in Zone 5.

### **9.2 Key Issues for the Coming Month**

- 9.2.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management and landscape and visual impact.

### **9.3 Monitoring Schedules for the Next Month**

- 9.3.1 The tentative schedules for environmental monitoring in the coming month are provided in **Appendix E**.



## 10. CONCLUSIONS

- 10.1.1 24-hour and 1-hour TSP impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- 10.1.2 Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting month, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- 10.1.3 Regular night time noise monitoring was carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020 respectively and 1 exceedance case on NMS 5A was recorded on 23<sup>rd</sup> July 2020 at NMS 5A between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting month. After ET's further investigation for NMS 5A, as the dominant noise should be the background traffic noise, the noise exceedance cases were considered not project-related.
- 10.1.4 5 site inspections were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 July 2020. Recommendations on mitigation measures on air quality, chemical and waste management and landscape and visual impact were given to the Contractor for remediating the deficiencies identified during the site inspections.
- 10.1.5 No complaint case was received during the reporting period.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

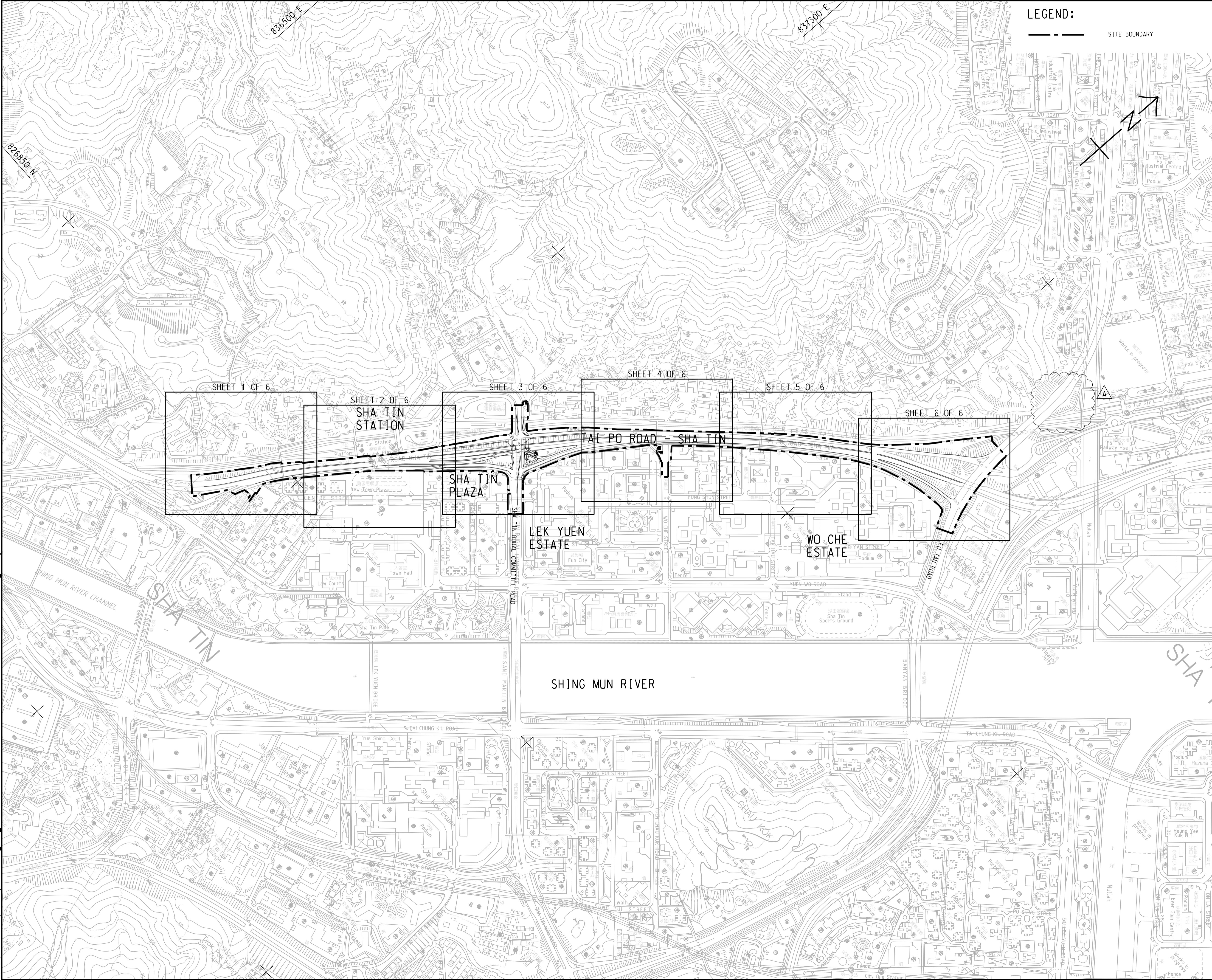
Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Figure 1

### Project General Layout

Plot File by: aecom\p0163015\...  
 2/22/2018  
 WTP ST/CAD PRODUCTION/DRAWING/CONTRACT/C1/1000/C1\_1000.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSJ Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**LEGEND:**  
 --- SITE BOUNDARY

**AECOM**

**PROJECT**  
 ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

**CLIENT**  
 土木工程拓展署  
**CEDD** Civil Engineering and Development Department

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**

| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION          | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------------|------|
| A   | FEB. 18 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.2 | BBC  |
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING       | BCC  |

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**  
 比例  
 A1 1:4000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
 尺寸單位  
 METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
 索引圖  
**FIGURE 1.1a**

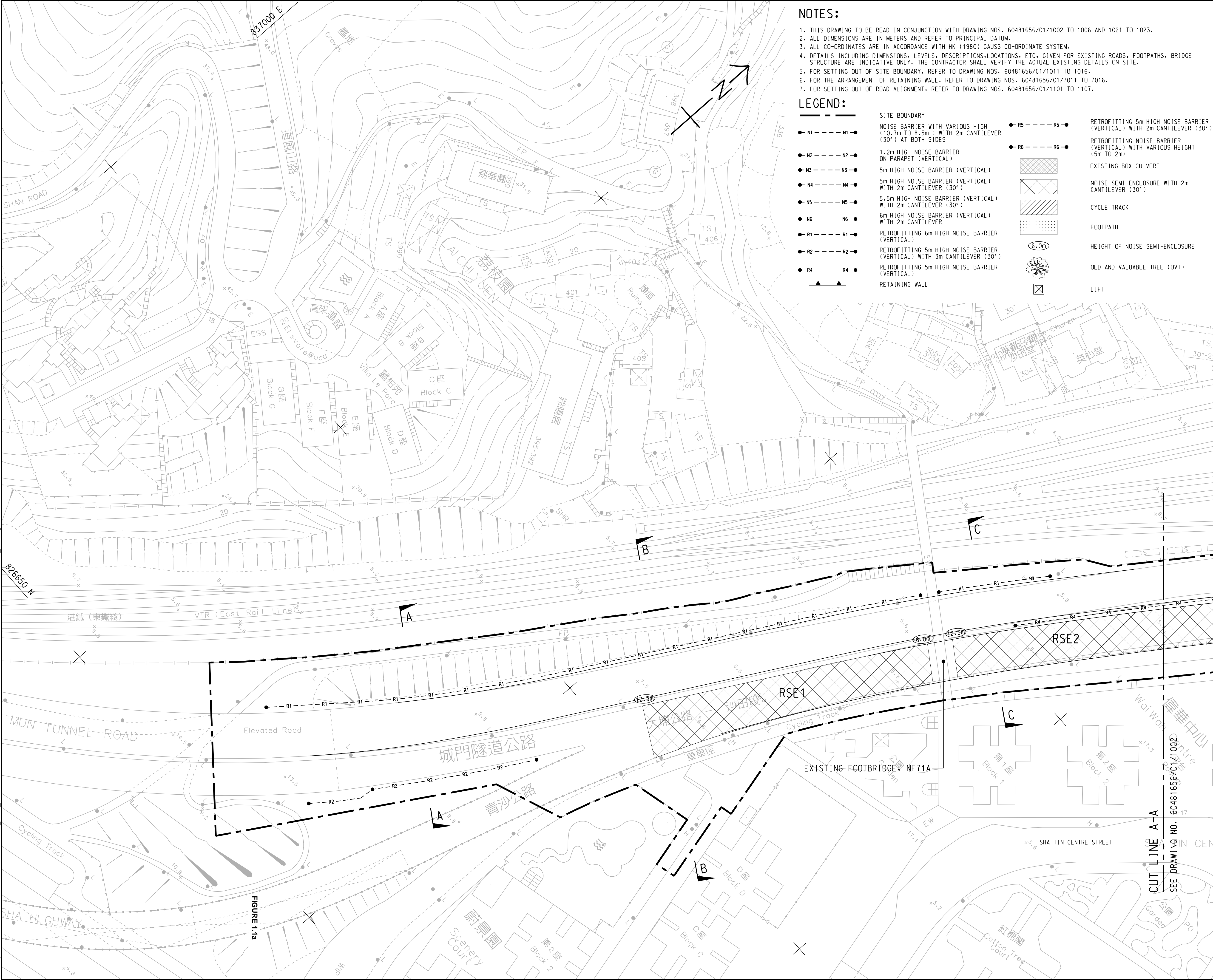
**CONTRACT NO.**  
 合約編號  
 NE/2017/05

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
**KEY PLAN**  
**FIGURE 1.1a**

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60481656/C1/1000A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

16/12/2018  
 Path: P:\WORK\T1\WAP086.aec\name\local\AECOM\_DS02\_AS\Documents\60481686 WTP-STP\CAD PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\CI\_1001.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSC Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm  
 16/12/2018  
 Path: P:\WORK\T1\WAP086.aec\name\local\AECOM\_DS02\_AS\Documents\60481686 WTP-STP\CAD PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\CI\_1001.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSC Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**NOTES:**

- THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1002 TO 1006 AND 1021 TO 1023.
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS AND REFER TO PRINCIPAL DATUM.
- ALL CO-ORDINATES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH HK (1980) GAUSS CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM.
- DETAILS INCLUDING DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, LOCATIONS, ETC. GIVEN FOR EXISTING ROADS, FOOTPATHS, BRIDGE STRUCTURE ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ACTUAL EXISTING DETAILS ON SITE.
- FOR SETTING OUT OF SITE BOUNDARY, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1011 TO 1016.
- FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF RETAINING WALL, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/7011 TO 7016.
- FOR SETTING OUT OF ROAD ALIGNMENT, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1101 TO 1107.

**LEGEND:**

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● N1 --- N1 ● NOISE BARRIER WITH VARIOUS HIGH (10.7m TO 8.5m) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°) AT BOTH SIDES</li> <li>● N2 --- N2 ● 1.2m HIGH NOISE BARRIER ON PARAPET (VERTICAL)</li> <li>● N3 --- N3 ● 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)</li> <li>● N4 --- N4 ● 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)</li> <li>● N5 --- N5 ● 5.5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)</li> <li>● N6 --- N6 ● 6m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER</li> <li>● R1 --- R1 ● RETROFITTING 6m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)</li> <li>● R2 --- R2 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 3m CANTILEVER (30°)</li> <li>● R4 --- R4 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)</li> <li>▲▲▲ RETAINING WALL</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● R5 --- R5 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)</li> <li>● R6 --- R6 ● RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH VARIOUS HEIGHT (5m TO 2m)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▨ EXISTING BOX CULVERT</li> <li>▨ NOISE SEMI-ENCLOSURE WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)</li> <li>▨ CYCLE TRACK</li> <li>▨ FOOTPATH</li> <li>○ 6.0m HEIGHT OF NOISE SEMI-ENCLOSURE</li> <li>⊗ OLD AND VALUABLE TREE (OVT)</li> <li>⊠ LIFT</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|



**PROJECT**  
項目

**ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**

**CLIENT**  
業主  
 土木工程拓展署  
 Civil Engineering and Development Department

**CONSULTANT**  
工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
修訂

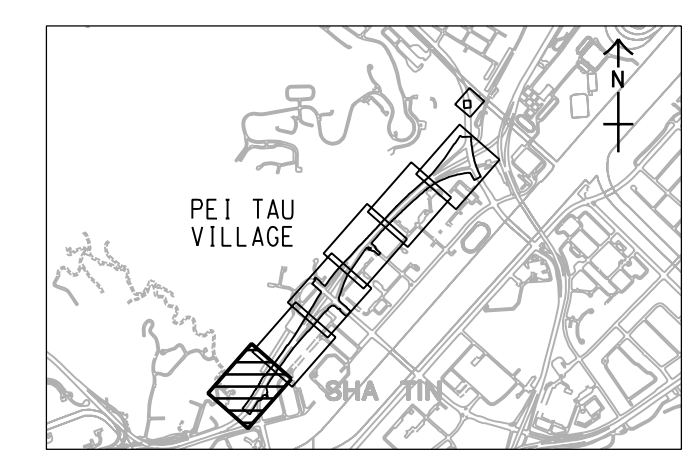
| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION    | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------|------|
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC  |
|     |         |                |      |
|     |         |                |      |

**STATUS**  
階段

**SCALE**  
比例  
A1 1: 500

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
尺寸單位  
METRES

**KEY PLAN** A1 1: 40000  
索引圖



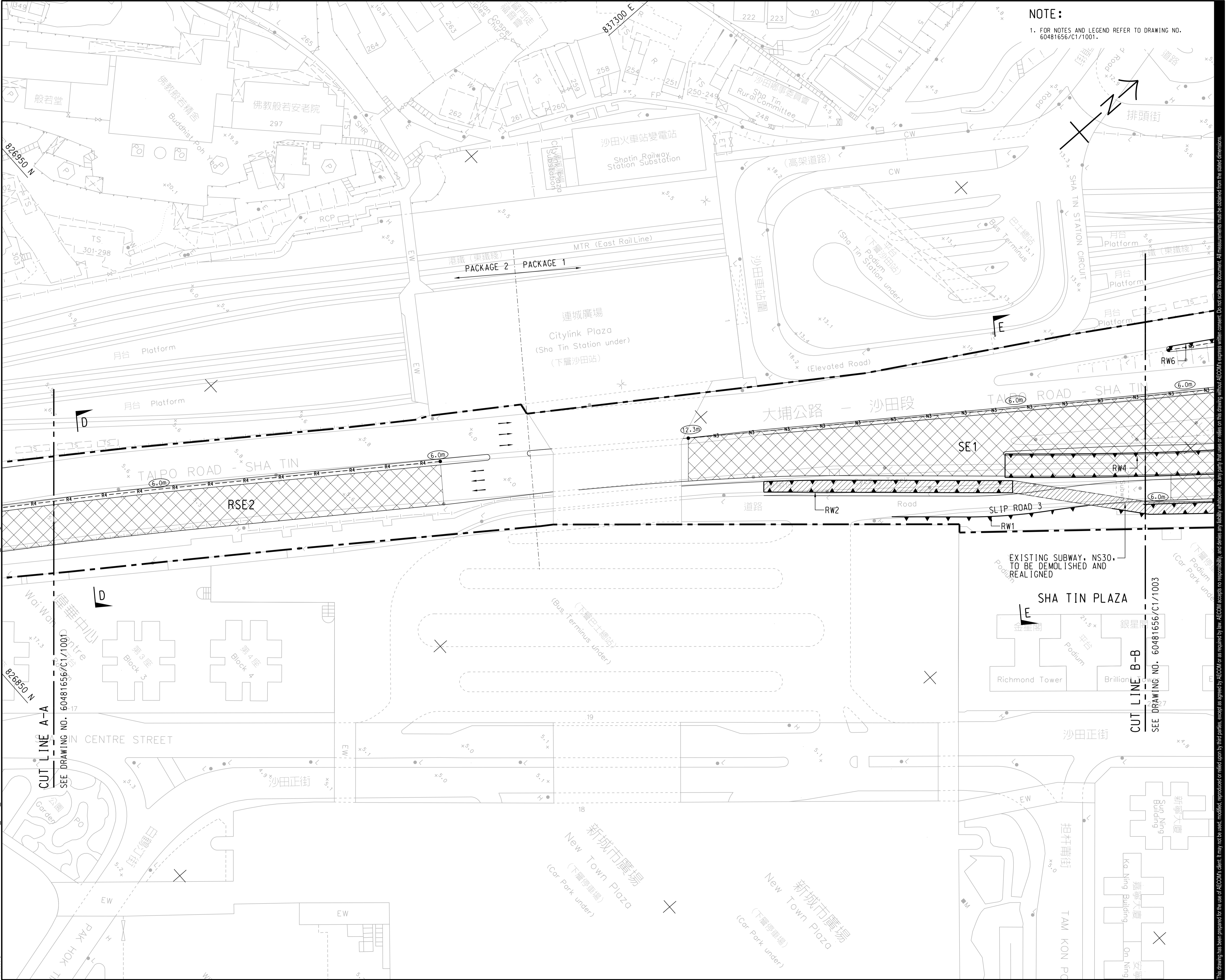
**CONTRACT NO.**  
合約編號  
60481656 NE/2017/05

**SHEET TITLE**  
圖紙名稱  
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1 b

**SHEET NUMBER**  
圖紙編號  
60481656/C1/1001

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: ASIWUMT 15/07/2018 11:15:13  
 PATH: P:\WORK\T\W\096.aecom\online\local\AECOM\_DS02\_AS\Documents\60481656\WTP-ST\CAD PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\C1\_1002.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSC Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



NOTE:  
1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.



PROJECT  
項目

**ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**

CLIENT  
業主



CONSULTANT  
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS  
分判工程顧問公司

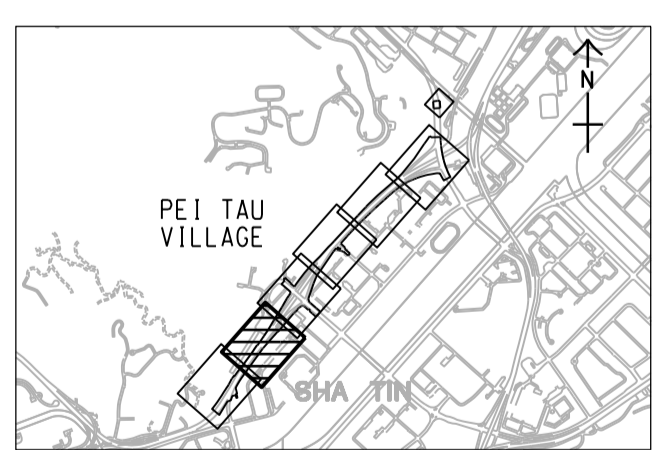
ISSUE/REVISION

| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION    | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------|------|
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC  |
|     |         |                | CHK. |

STATUS  
階段

SCALE  
比例: A1 1:500  
DIMENSION UNIT  
尺寸單位: METRES

KEY PLAN  
索引圖: A1 1:40000



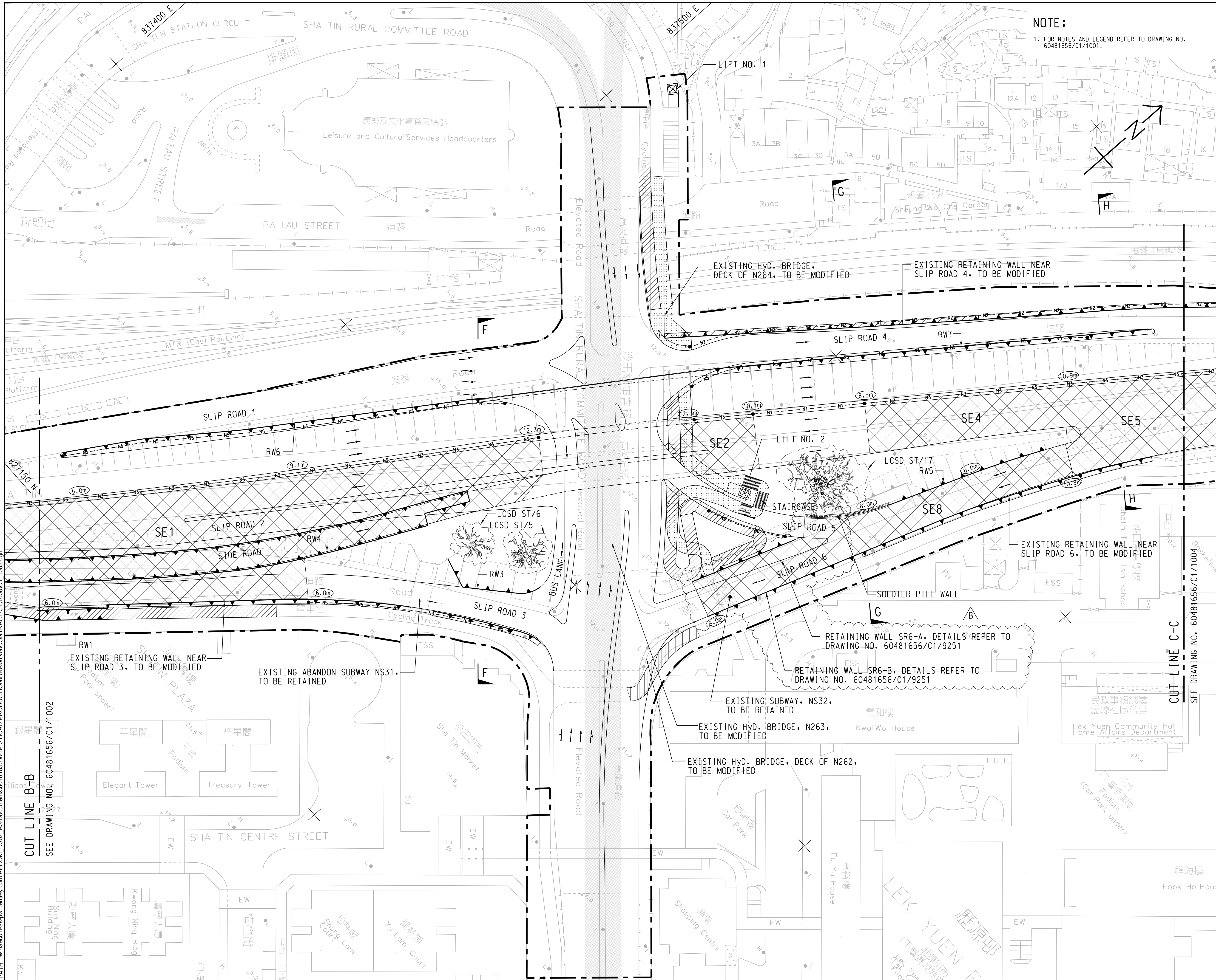
CONTRACT NO.  
合約編號: NE/2017/05

SHEET TITLE  
圖紙名稱: GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1b

SHEET NUMBER  
圖紙編號: 60481656/C1/1002

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, for any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: WJMT  
 PATH: p:\aecom\sp-pw\benlley.com\AECOM\_DSD2\_ASI\Documents\60481656\WTP-STCAD PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\11000\C1\_1003.dgn  
 2018/2/27  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSJ Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



**NOTE:**  
 1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.

**AECOM**

**PROJECT**  
 ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

**CLIENT**  
 土木工程拓展署  
 CEDD Civil Engineering and Development Department

**CONSULTANT**  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**

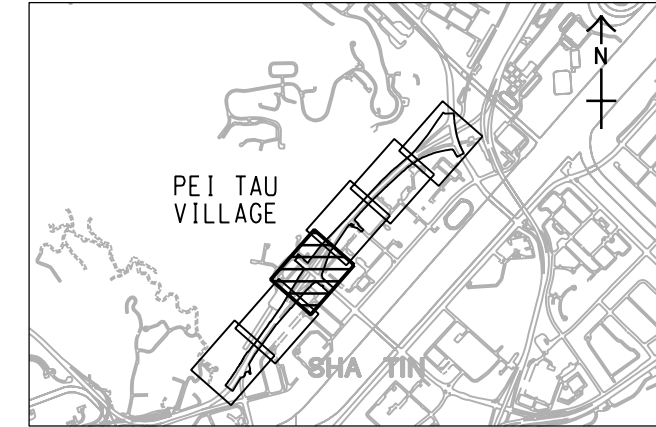
| REV | DATE    | DESCRIPTION           | CHK. |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|------|
| B   | FEB. 18 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 2 | BCC  |
| A   | FEB. 18 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | BCC  |
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING        | BCC  |

**STATUS**  
 階段

**SCALE**  
 比例  
 A1 1:500

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
 尺寸單位  
 METRES

**KEY PLAN** A1 1:40000  
 索引圖



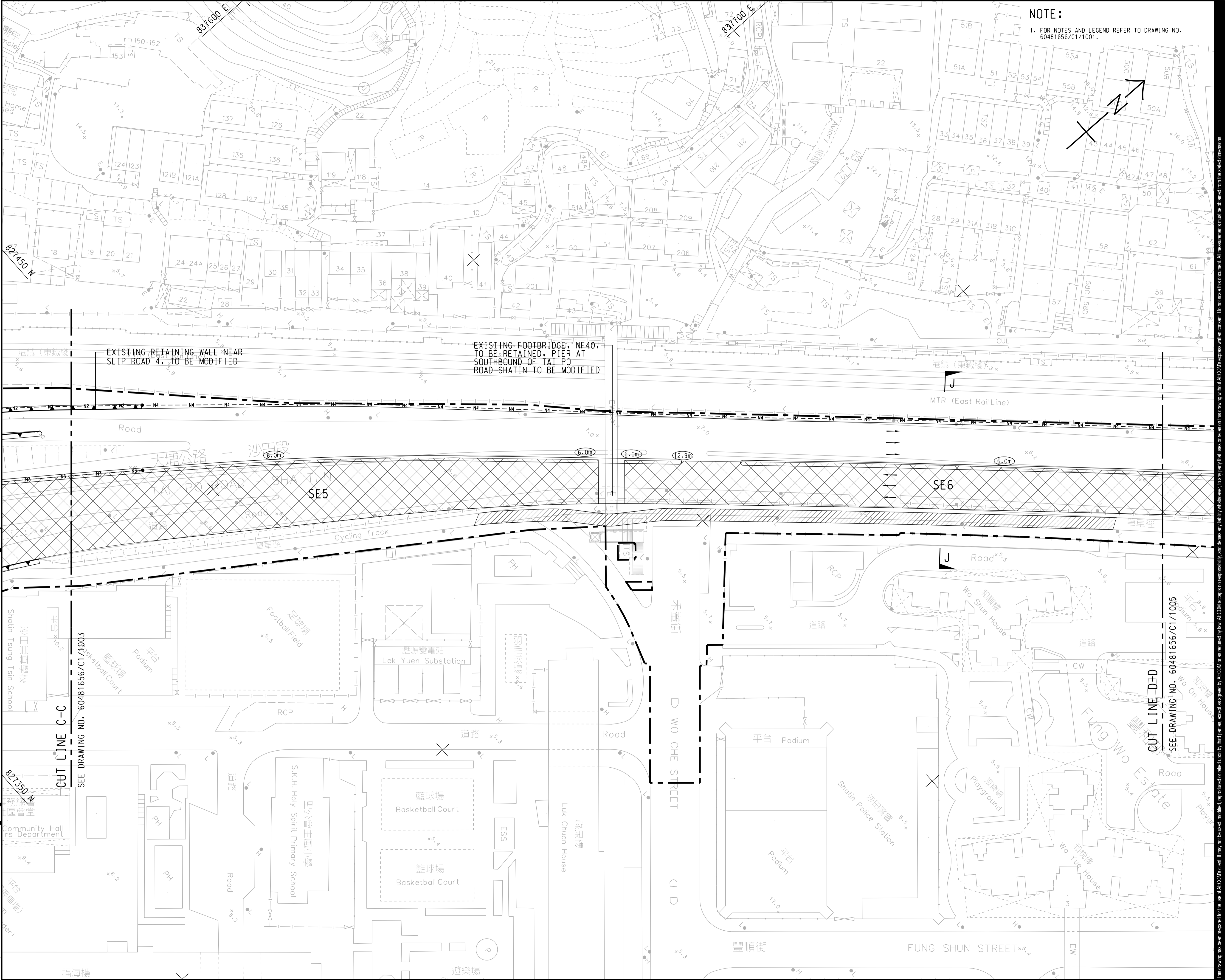
**CONTRACT NO.**  
 合約編號  
 NE/2017/05

**SHEET TITLE**  
 圖紙名稱  
 GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
 FIGURE 1.1 b

**SHEET NUMBER**  
 圖紙編號  
 60481656/C1/1003B

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

Plot File by: ASIWUMIT 15/07/2018 11:15:19  
 PATH: P:\WORKSH\T\WA\096.aecomonline\local\AECOM\_DS02\_AS\Documents\60481656\WTP-ST/CAD-PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C11000\C1\_1004.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSIC Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



NOTE:  
1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.

**AECOM**

PROJECT  
項目

**ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**

CLIENT  
業主

**CEDD** 土木工程拓展署  
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT  
工程顧問公司

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS  
分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION

| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION    | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------|------|
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC  |
|     |         |                |      |
|     |         |                |      |
|     |         |                |      |

STATUS  
階段

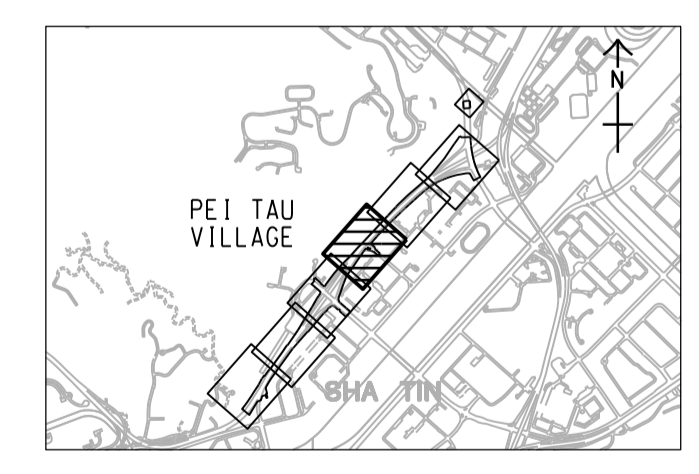
SCALE  
比例

A1 1: 500

DIMENSION UNIT  
尺寸單位

METRES

KEY PLAN A1 1: 40000  
索引圖



CONTRACT NO.  
合約編號

NE/2017/05

SHEET TITLE  
圖紙名稱

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1b

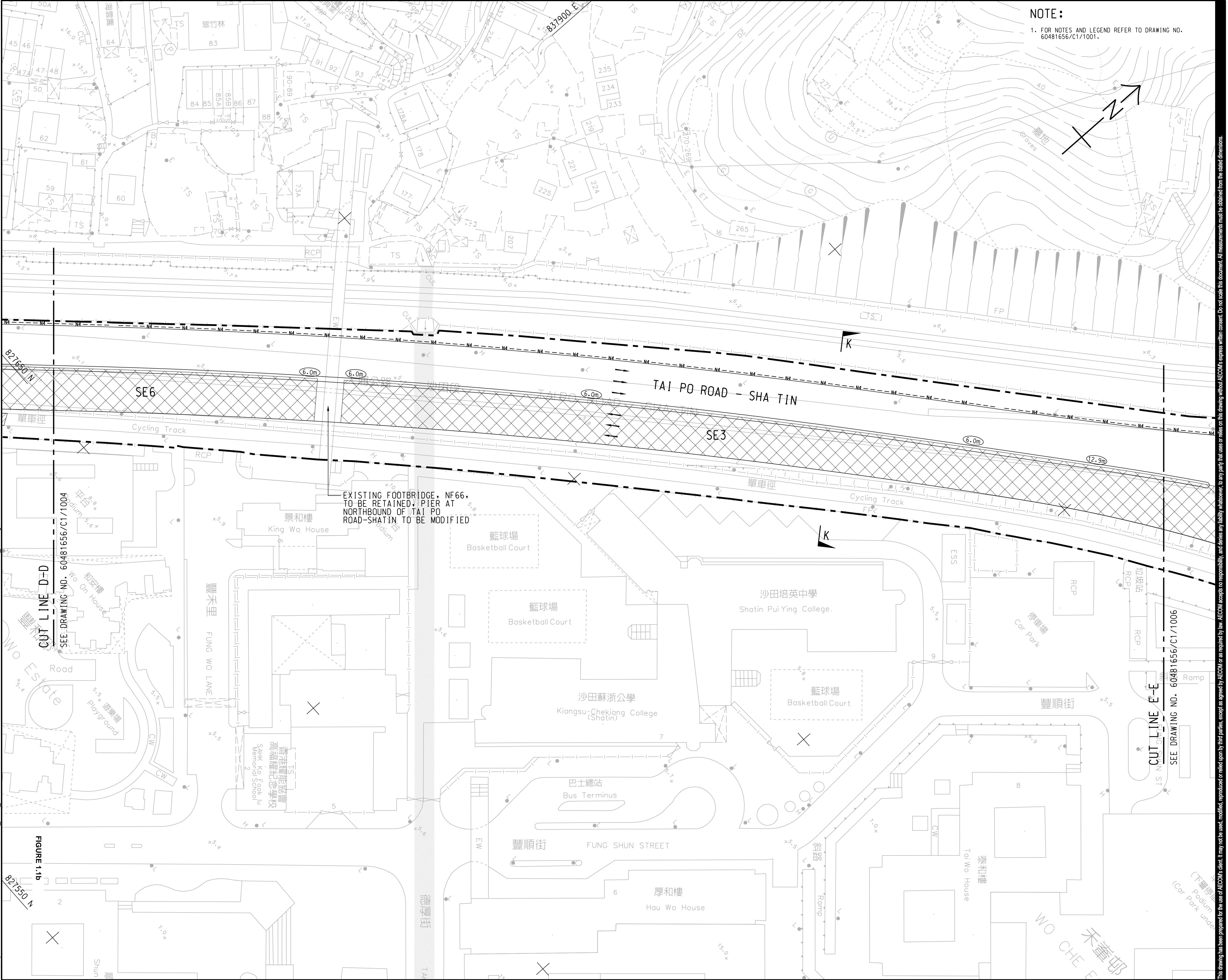
SHEET NUMBER  
圖紙編號

60481656/C1/1004

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, for any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.



16/12/2018  
 PLOT FILE BY: XIE/IB  
 PATH: P:\WORK\SHIT\WAP096.aec\name\local\AECOM\_DS02\_AS\Documents\60481656\WTP-ST/CAD-PRODUCTION\DRAWING\CONTRACT\C11000\C1\_1006.dgn  
 Project Management Initials: Designer: FMSC Checked: BCC Approved: CWN  
 ISO A1 594mm x 841mm



NOTE:  
 1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.



PROJECT  
 項目

**ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**

CLIENT  
 業主  
 土木工程拓展署  
 Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT  
 工程顧問公司  
 AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
 www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS  
 分判工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION

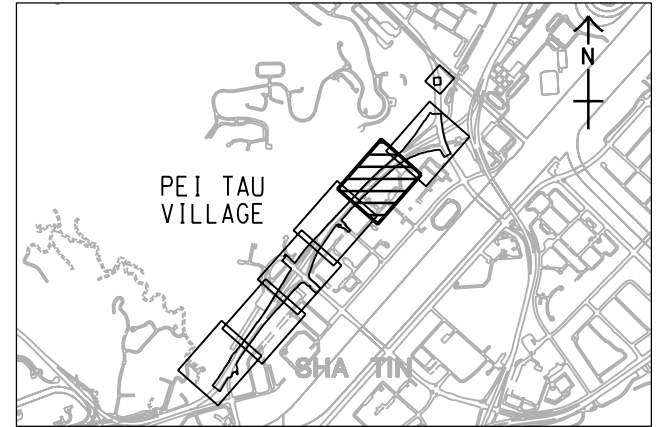
| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION    | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------|------|
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC  |
| 1/1 |         |                |      |
| 2/1 |         |                |      |
| 3/1 |         |                |      |

STATUS  
 階段

SCALE  
 比例  
 A1 1 : 500

DIMENSION UNIT  
 尺寸單位  
 METRES

KEY PLAN  
 索引圖  
 A1 1 : 40000

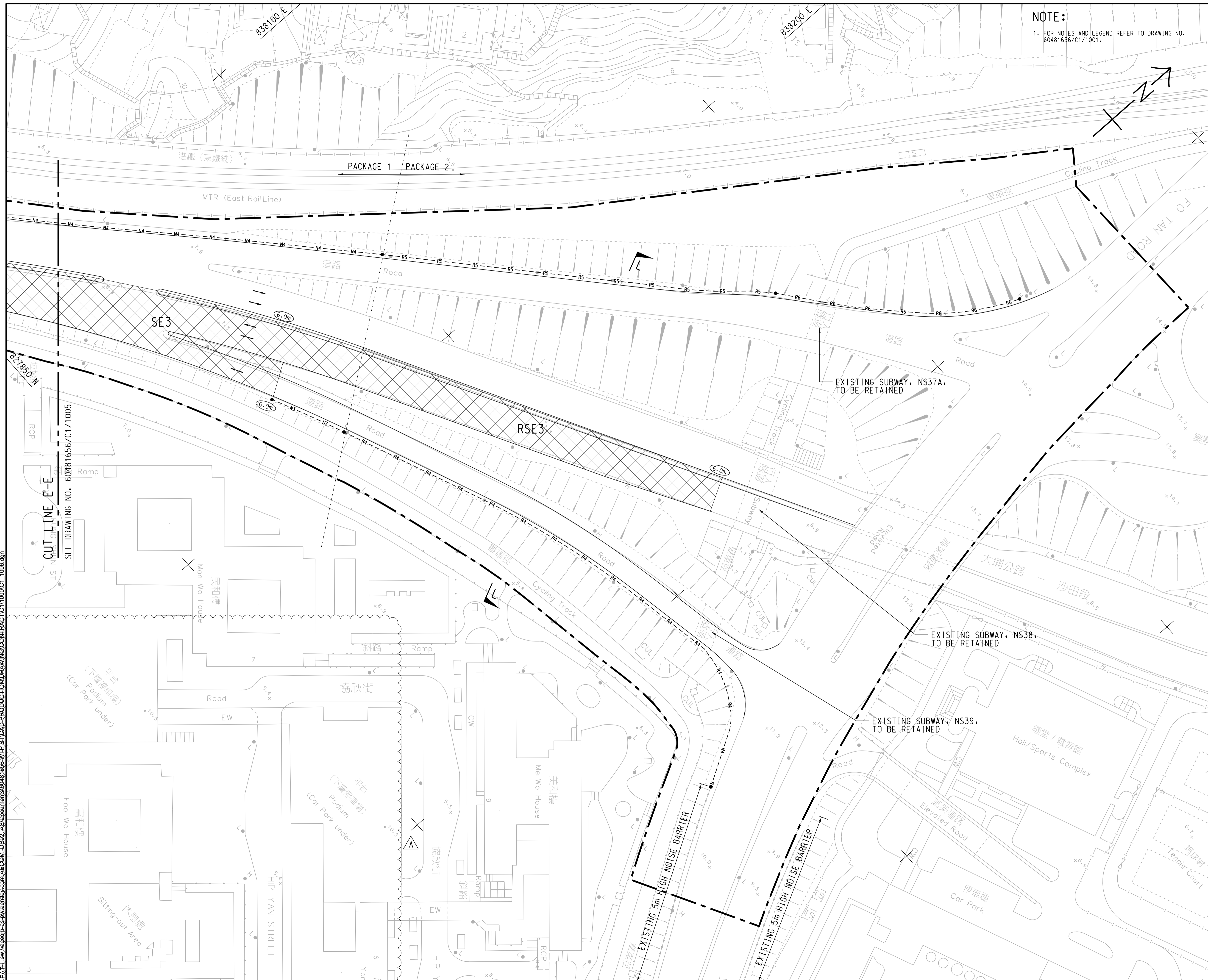


CONTRACT NO.  
 合約編號  
 NE/2017/05

SHEET TITLE  
 圖紙名稱  
 GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
 FIGURE 1.1b

SHEET NUMBER  
 圖紙編號  
 60481656/C1/1005

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM or as required by law. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, for any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.



**NOTE:**  
1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.



**PROJECT**

**ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**

**CLIENT**



**CONSULTANT**

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**

分列工程師有限公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**

| I/R | DATE    | DESCRIPTION          | CHK. |
|-----|---------|----------------------|------|
| A   | FEB. 18 | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.2 | BCC  |
| -   | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING       | BCC  |

**STATUS**

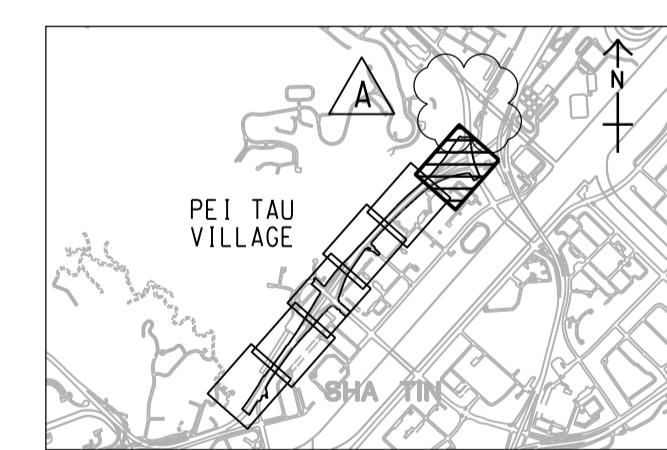
最後

**SCALE**      **DIMENSION UNIT**

A1 1: 500

METRES

**KEY PLAN** A1 1: 40000



**CONTRACT NO.**

NE/2017/05

**SHEET TITLE**

GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

FIGURE 1.1b

SHEET 6 OF 6

**SHEET NUMBER**

60481656/C1/1006A

This drawing has been prepared for the use of AECOM's client. It may not be used, modified, reproduced or relied upon by third parties, except as agreed by AECOM in writing. AECOM accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to any party that uses or relies on this drawing without AECOM's express written consent. Do not scale this document. All measurements must be obtained from the stated dimensions.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Figure 2a

### Air Monitoring Locations

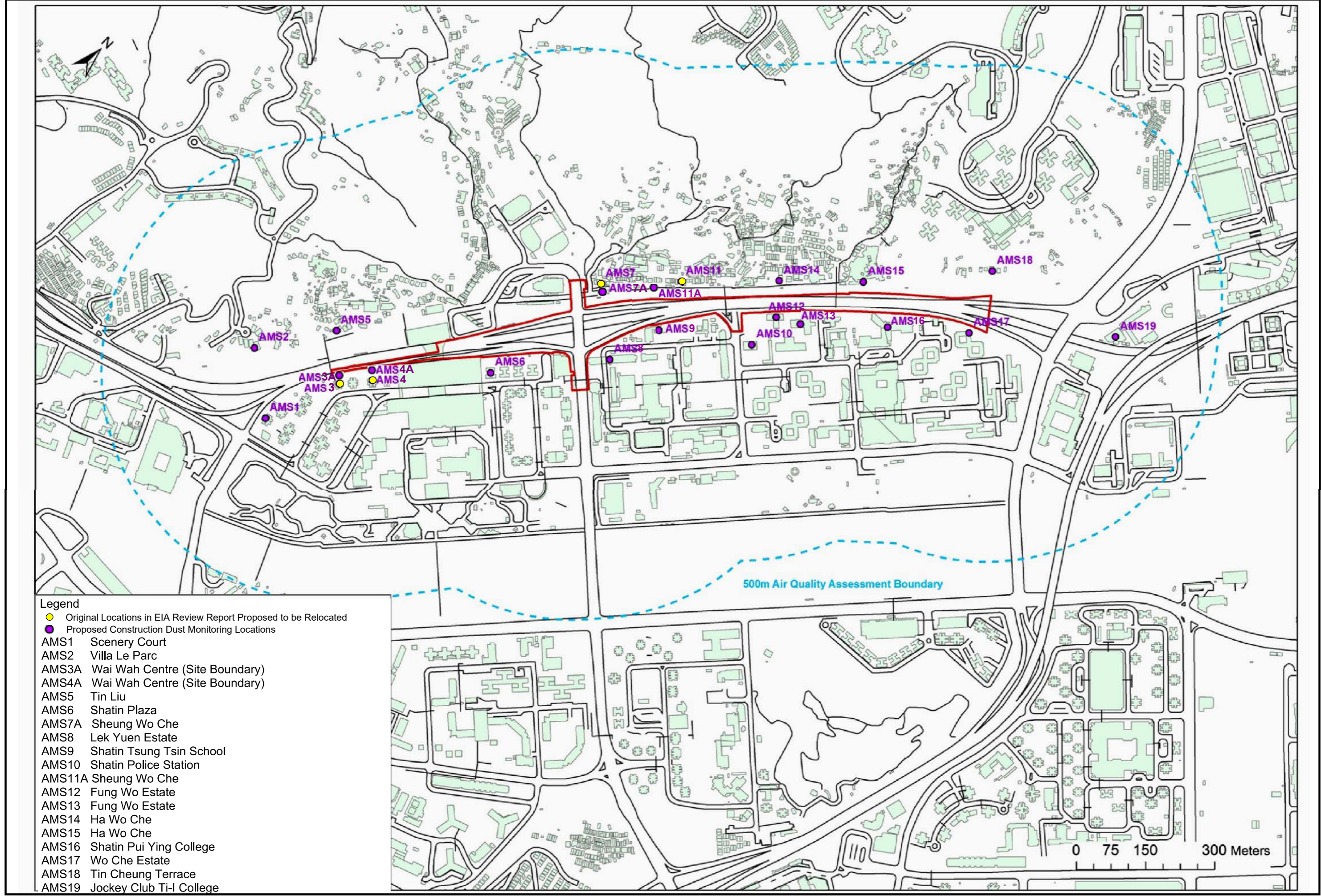


Figure 2a Air Quality Monitoring Locations

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Figure 2b

### Noise Monitoring Locations

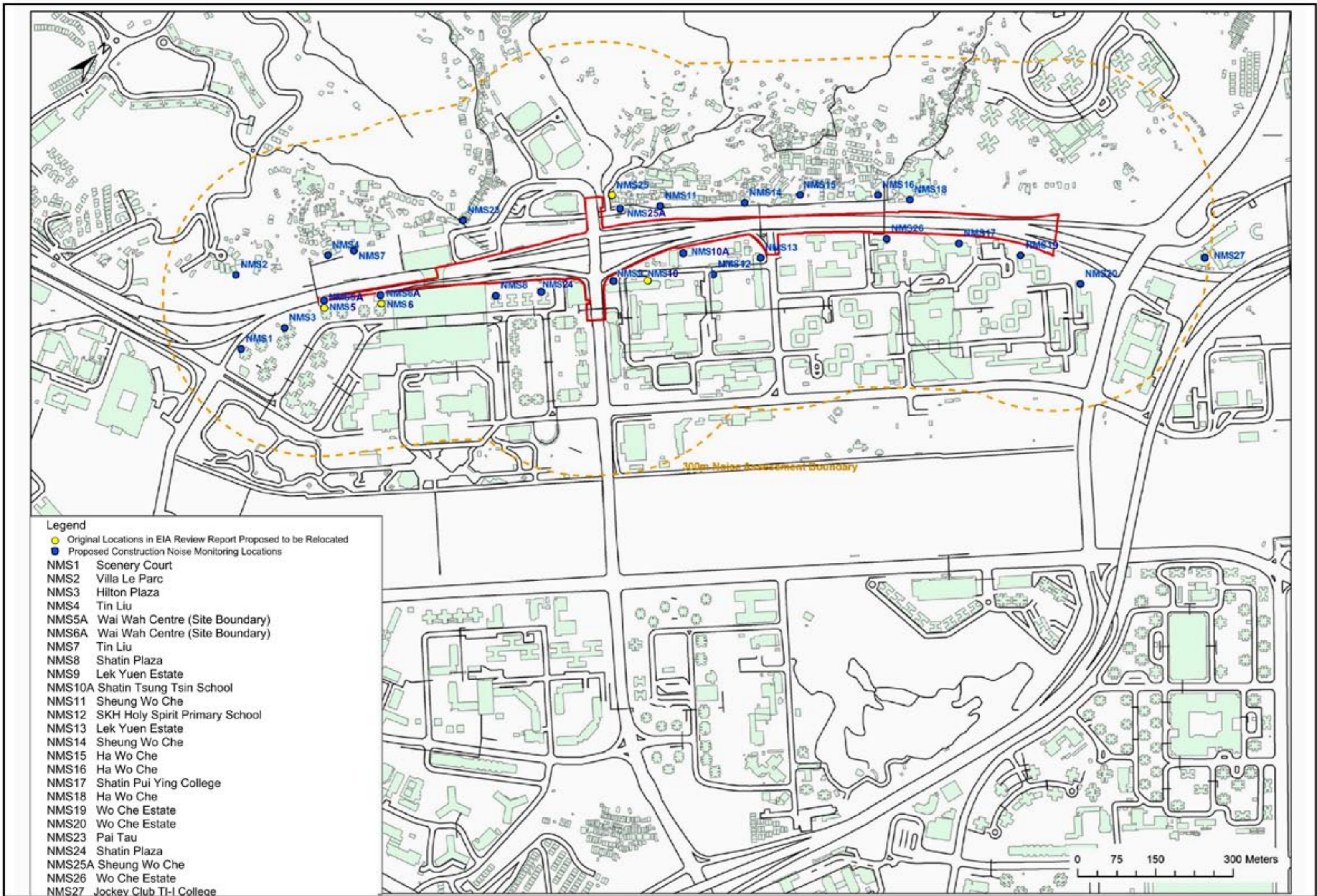


Figure 2b Noise Monitoring Locations

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Appendix A

### Construction Programme



| Activity ID   | Activity Name  | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020   |        |        |        |        |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun 24   | Jul 25 | Aug 26 | Sep 27 | Oct 28 |  |
| <b>Contract NE/2017/05 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Se</b> |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES &amp; GENERAL REQUIREMENT</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>GENERAL SUBMISSION</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| SUB1343   | TCSS Configuration Management  | 0                 | 0                  | 30-Jun-20*  |             | 30-Nov-19 |            | ◆ TCSS Configuration Management  |        |        |        |        |  |
| SUB1347   | Lift Installation - Design Data  | 0                 | 0                  | 30-Jun-20*  |             | 30-Nov-19 |            | ◆ Lift Installation - Design Data  |        |        |        |        |  |
| SUB1403   | ITP's for Lighting Luminaires and System   | 0                 | 0                  | 30-Jun-20*  |             | 30-Nov-19 |            | ◆ ITP's for Lighting Luminaires and System   |        |        |        |        |  |
| SUB1405   | All Lighting Designs   | 0                 | 0                  | 30-Jun-20*  |             | 30-Nov-19 |            | ◆ All Lighting Designs   |        |        |        |        |  |
| SUB1410   | Combined Services Drawings (CSD)   | 0                 | 0                  | 30-Jun-20*  |             | 30-Nov-19 |            | ◆ Combined Services Drawings (CSD)   |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>DESIGN SUBMISSION</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>STRCR INTERCHANGE MODIFICATION WORKS (Alternative Design)</b>                                    |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1070   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 1                  | 06-Nov-18 A | 30-Jun-20   | 20-Feb-19 | 19-Mar-19  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1150   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 17                 | 03-May-19 A | 16-Jul-20   | 31-Jul-19 | 27-Aug-19  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>NOISE MITIGATION MEASURES</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1230   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 1                  | 02-Jan-19 A | 01-Jul-20   | 31-Jan-19 | 27-Feb-19  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1250   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 14                 | 12-Jul-19 A | 13-Jul-20   | 01-Sep-19 | 29-Sep-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1260   | Re-submit Foundation Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 3 w/Design Certificate                                  | 23                | 23                 | 15-Jul-20   | 06-Aug-20   | 15-Dec-19 | 06-Jan-20  | ■ Re-submit Foundation Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 3 w/Design Certificate                                  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1270   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 28                 | 07-Aug-20   | 03-Sep-20   | 07-Jan-20 | 03-Feb-20  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1290   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 14                 | 07-Aug-19 A | 13-Jul-20   | 31-Aug-19 | 27-Sep-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1300   | Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 1 & 2 w/Design Certificate                          | 20                | 20                 | 15-Jul-20   | 03-Aug-20   | 20-Dec-19 | 09-Jan-20  | ■ Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 1 & 2 w/Design Certificate                          |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1310   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 28                 | 04-Aug-20   | 31-Aug-20   | 09-Jan-20 | 06-Feb-20  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1330   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 20                 | 07-Aug-19 A | 19-Jul-20   | 31-Aug-19 | 27-Sep-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1340   | Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 3 w/Design Certificate                              | 21                | 21                 | 20-Jul-20   | 10-Aug-20   | 20-Dec-19 | 10-Jan-20  | ■ Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zone 3 w/Design Certificate                              |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1350   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 28                 | 10-Aug-20   | 07-Sep-20   | 10-Jan-20 | 07-Feb-20  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1370   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 20                 | 07-Aug-19 A | 19-Jul-20   | 31-Aug-19 | 27-Sep-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1380   | Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zones 4 & 5 w/Design Certificate                         | 20                | 20                 | 20-Jul-20   | 09-Aug-20   | 20-Dec-19 | 09-Jan-20  | ■ Re-submit Superstructure Design of Noise Mitigation Measures in Zones 4 & 5 w/Design Certificate                         |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1390   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 28                 | 09-Aug-20   | 06-Sep-20   | 09-Jan-20 | 06-Feb-20  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>REMAINING WORKS</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1470   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 7                  | 11-Mar-19 A | 06-Jul-20   | 31-Jul-19 | 27-Aug-19  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1480   | Prepare & submit Foundation Design of Pedestrian Lift 1 & 2, Lift 2 Staircase, Cycle Track Ramp & Sign Gantry w/Design C | 21                | 0                  | 26-Nov-18 A | 30-Jun-20   | 31-Dec-18 | 20-Jan-19  | ■ Prepare & submit Foundation Design of Pedestrian Lift 1 & 2, Lift 2 Staircase, Cycle Track Ramp & Sign Gantry w/Design C |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1490   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 1                  | 25-Jan-19 A | 30-Jun-20   | 04-Aug-19 | 01-Sep-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1500   | Re-submit Foundation Design of Pedestrian Lift 1 & 2, Lift 2 Staircase, Cycle Track Ramp & Sign Gantry w/Design Certific | 35                | 1                  | 13-Apr-20 A | 03-Jul-20   | 27-Dec-19 | 31-Jan-20  | ■ Re-submit Foundation Design of Pedestrian Lift 1 & 2, Lift 2 Staircase, Cycle Track Ramp & Sign Gantry w/Design Certific |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1510   | PM Consent for Construction  | 28                | 28                 | 03-Jul-20   | 31-Jul-20   | 31-Jan-20 | 28-Feb-20  | ■ PM Consent for Construction  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1530   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 1                  | 02-Jan-19 A | 30-Jun-20   | 31-Jan-19 | 27-Feb-19  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1540   | Re-submit Design of Watermain & Irrigation System w/Design Certificate   | 32                | 1                  | 02-Jan-19 A | 30-Jun-20   | 02-Apr-19 | 03-May-19  | ■ Re-submit Design of Watermain & Irrigation System w/Design Certificate   |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1560   | Prepare & submit Design of E&M System (E&M & Road Lighting) w/Design Certificate   | 35                | 35                 | 30-Jun-20   | 03-Aug-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 03-Jan-20  | ■ Prepare & submit Design of E&M System (E&M & Road Lighting) w/Design Certificate   |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1570   | PM review & comment  | 28                | 28                 | 04-Aug-20   | 31-Aug-20   | 04-Jan-20 | 31-Jan-20  | ■ PM review & comment  |        |        |        |        |  |
| DES1580   | Re-submit Design of E&M System (E&M & Road Lighting) w/Design Certificate  | 32                | 32                 | 02-Sep-20   | 03-Oct-20   | 02-Feb-20 | 04-Mar-20  | ■ Re-submit Design of E&M System (E&M & Road Lighting) w/Design Certificate  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>SUBLETTING &amp; PROCUREMENT SCHEDULE</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>SUBLETTING</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |  |        |        |        |        |  |

Remaining Level of Effort
  Actual Work
  Milestone
  Baseline Milestone

Actual Level of Effort
  Remaining Work
  Critical Remaining Work

|           |               |         |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |











| Activity ID   | Activity Name  | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020   |        |        |        |        |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
|   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun 24 | Jul 25 | Aug 26 | Sep 27 | Oct 28 |  |  |
| SPS1000   | Maintenance of Traffic Flow  | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 01-Dec-19 | 30-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1030   | Hoarding and Signboard   | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1060   | Security System of the Site  | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1140   | Site Clearance and Demolition Work   | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 31-Dec-19 | 29-Jan-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1160   | Monitoring and Instrumentation   | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Jan-20 | 28-Feb-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1210   | Drainage (PC pipe, manhole & gully) and Duct                                     | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1220   | CCTV for Drainage Pipe   | 30                | 9                  | 31-Mar-20 A | 08-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1290   | Steelwork for NB and Lift Tower  | 30                | 8                  | 31-Mar-20 A | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1300   | Traffic Sign, Sign gantry and Road Sign  | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1320   | Tendon Works   | 30                | 5                  | 25-Mar-20 A | 04-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1420   | Lighting System for Noise Mitigation Measures                                    | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1430   | Panels for Noise Mitigation Measures   | 30                | 8                  | 31-Mar-20 A | 07-Jul-20   | 21-Apr-20 | 20-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1440   | Drainage for Noise Mitigation Measures   | 30                | 30                 | 30-Jun-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 29-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| SPS1460   | Waterproofing (Bitumen Paint)  | 30                | 30                 | 26-Jul-20   | 24-Aug-20   | 27-Dec-19 | 25-Jan-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>WORK BETWEEN SHING MUN TUNNELS ROAD AND FOOT BRIDGE NF71A (ZONE 1)</b> |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1SU1032  | Zone 1 Stage 1 R1 structure R1-01 to 08  | 290               | 290                | 30-Jun-20   | 22-Jun-21   | 30-Dec-19 | 05-Dec-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1330   | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for R1 & R2 CH1075 30m                               | 11                | 11                 | 08-Sep-20   | 19-Sep-20   | 28-Feb-20 | 11-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1340   | UU_CLP-abandoned 11kv cable for R1 & R2 CH1090-1110 40m                          | 11                | 11                 | 21-Sep-20   | 05-Oct-20   | 12-Mar-20 | 24-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>CENTRAL BARRIER</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1300   | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for RSE1 CH1190-1300 110m                            | 20                | 20                 | 06-Jul-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 20-Dec-19 | 15-Jan-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b>                                   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1510   | R1_site investigation for R1-02P (1nr)   | 5                 | 5                  | 30-Jun-20   | 06-Jul-20   | 31-Jan-20 | 05-Feb-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1520   | R1_mini piles for R1-02P (5nr raking, 3nr ver)                                   | 40                | 40                 | 31-Aug-20   | 17-Oct-20   | 20-Feb-20 | 07-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>CENTRAL BARRIER</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1500   | RSE1_mini piles for RSE1-01P to 03P (22nr ver)                                   | 55                | 0                  | 07-Mar-20 A | 03-Jun-20 A | 04-Jan-20 | 11-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1060   | R2_mini piles for R2-02P to 06P (19nr raking, 16nr ver)                          | 175               | 161                | 01-Jun-20 A | 07-May-21   | 08-Apr-20 | 09-Nov-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>PILE CAP AND FOOTING</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>CENTRAL BARRIER</b>  |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1130   | RSE1_ELS for footing construction RSE1-01 to RSE1-07 (83m_2 side)                | 46                | 46                 | 29-Jul-20   | 21-Sep-20   | 30-Mar-20 | 28-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1147   | RSE1_footing/cap construction RSE1-01P to RSE1-05 (5nr)                          | 105               | 105                | 25-Aug-20   | 31-Dec-20   | 02-May-20 | 03-Sep-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>ROADWORKS AND REMAINING WORKS</b>                                      |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>GEOTECHNICAL WORKS</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| Z1_1320   | Zone 1_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SW-D/FF156 (open excavation) NB_R1 | 52                | 52                 | 30-Jun-20*  | 29-Aug-20   | 30-Dec-19 | 03-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>   |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |

|  |                           |  |                         |  |                    |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
|  | Remaining Level of Effort |  | Actual Work             |  | Milestone          |
|  | Actual Level of Effort    |  | Remaining Work          |  | Baseline Milestone |
|  | Primary Baseline          |  | Critical Remaining Work |  |                    |

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 2 of 7

|           |               |         |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |

| Activity ID   |   | Activity Name |     | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish   | 2020      |           |           |           |           |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  | Jun<br>24 | Jul<br>25 | Aug<br>26 | Sep<br>27 | Oct<br>28 |
| Z1_1310   | Zone 1 fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SW-D/F454 (pit by pit) NB_R2        |               | 16  | 16                | 31-Aug-20          | 17-Sep-20  | 04-Mar-20   | 21-Mar-20 | Zone 1 fill replacement by no-fines concrete                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>WORK BETWEEN FOOT BRIDGE NF71A AND CITYLINE PLAZA (ZONE 2)</b> |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z2SU1000  | Construction Zone 2_Stage 1 RSE2 CM foundation                                    |               | 594 | 369               | 10-Jul-19 A        | 24-Sep-21  | 08-Aug-19   | 10-Aug-21 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b>                           |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>                                      |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CENTRAL BARRIER</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z2_1010   | RSE2_mini piles for RSE2-01P, 03P to 15P (57nr raking, 59nr ver)                  |               | 195 | 106               | 17-Jan-20 A        | 05-Nov-20  | 12-Mar-20   | 06-Nov-20 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>WORK BETWEEN CITYLINE PLAZA AND FOOTBRIDGE NF40 (ZONE 3)</b>   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3SU5000  | Zone 3a (TPR area) Stage 1 RW6, RW7 & SR4   |               | 354 | 331               | 20-Nov-19 A        | 10-Aug-21  | 02-Sep-19   | 10-Nov-20 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3SU5030  | Zone 3b (near SR6) Stage 1 Construct N263 & N264 foundation                       |               | 393 | 340               | 20-May-19 A        | 20-Aug-21  | 31-Jul-19   | 23-Nov-20 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3SU5050  | Zone 3b (near SR6) Stage 1 SE5, SE8, SR6 foundation and N262 bridge               |               | 323 | 423               | 21-Feb-20 A        | 29-Nov-21  | 30-Nov-19   | 11-Feb-21 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3SU5070  | Zone 3b (near SR6) Stage 3 Construct SR5 & remaining staircase & cycle track ramp |               | 728 | 728               | 25-Aug-20          | 09-Feb-23  | 15-Jul-20   | 14-Apr-22 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3SU5100  | Zone 3c (near SR3) Stage 1a   |               | 125 | 125               | 26-Sep-20          | 01-Mar-21  | 16-Sep-19   | 30-Sep-20 |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2900   | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for SE5 & SE6 CH2090-2175 85m                         |               | 17  | 17                | 06-Jul-20          | 25-Jul-20  | 05-Dec-19   | 27-Dec-19 | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for SE5 & SE6 CH2090-2175 85m    |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b>                           |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>                                      |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_1522   | SE1-5_site investigation for S1E5-51 (1nr)  |               | 5   | 5                 | 16-Jul-20          | 21-Jul-20  | 24-Feb-20   | 29-Feb-20 | SE1-5_site investigation for S1E5-51 (1nr)                   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_1530   | SE1-6_site investigation for S1E6-51P (1nr)                                       |               | 5   | 3                 | 13-Jun-20 A        | 24-Jul-20  | 29-Feb-20   | 06-Mar-20 | SE1-6_site investigation for S1E6-51P (1nr)                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_5640   | SE2_mini piles for S2E1-52P (12nr raking, 11nr ver)                               |               | 58  | 30                | 23-Mar-20 A        | 04-Aug-20  | 09-Mar-20   | 22-May-20 | SE2_mini piles for S2E1-52P (12nr raking, 11nr ver)          |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND SLIP ROAD</b>                                       |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_1765   | SE8-1_mini piles for SR6 1-B & 2-B (6nr)  |               | 64  | 64                | 03-Sep-20          | 20-Nov-20  |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>BRIDGE AND STRUCTURE WORKS</b>                                 |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>  |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2920   | UU_HKT-diversion cable for RW7 CH1830-2000 170m                                   |               | 34  | 34                | 30-Jun-20          | 08-Aug-20  | 18-Jan-20   | 29-Feb-20 | UU_HKT-diversion cable for RW7 CH1830-2000 170m              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2930   | UU_CLP-abandoned 11kv cable for RW7 & SR4 CH1825-1950 125m                        |               | 22  | 22                | 30-Jun-20          | 25-Jul-20  | 05-Feb-20   | 29-Feb-20 | UU_CLP-abandoned 11kv cable for RW7 & SR4 CH1825-1950 125m   |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>   |   |               |     |                   |                    |            |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2970   | UU_HKT-new cable for RW1 & SR3 CH1450-2300 850m                                   |               | 80  | 80                | 30-Jun-20          | 03-Oct-20  | 30-Nov-19   | 09-May-20 | UU_HKT-new cable for RW1 & SR3 CH1450-2300 850m              |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2980   | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1500-1775 275m                      |               | 39  | 39                | 18-Aug-20          | 03-Oct-20  | 19-Mar-20   | 09-May-20 | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1500-1775 275m |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_2990   | UU_CLP-slew 132kv cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1500-1750 250m                          |               | 29  | 29                | 29-Aug-20          | 03-Oct-20  | 31-Mar-20   | 09-May-20 | UU_CLP-slew 132kv cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1500-1750 250m     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_3000   | UU_HGC-slew cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1550-1750 200m                                |               | 23  | 23                | 05-Sep-20          | 03-Oct-20  | 08-Apr-20   | 09-May-20 | UU_HGC-slew cable for RW1,2 & SR3 CH1550-1750 200m           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_3100   | UU_HKBN-slew cable for N262 CH1800-1810 10m                                       |               | 1   | 1                 | 04-Jul-20          | 04-Jul-20  | 30-Nov-19   | 30-Nov-19 | UU_HKBN-slew cable for N262 CH1800-1810 10m                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_4541   | UU_Construct combine UU trough between RW1 to SR3 Stage 2                         |               | 60  | 60                | 26-Sep-20*         | 08-Dec-20  |             |           |  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Z3_5322   | UU_Watermain-diversion 400mm pipe for SAW1 (Additional)                           |               | 28  | 13                | 20-Apr-20 A        | 15-Jul-20  |             |           | UU_Watermain-diversion 400mm pipe for SAW1 (Additional)      |           |           |           |           |           |

-  Remaining Level of Effort
-  Actual Work
-  Milestone
-  Baseline Milestone
-  Actual Level of Effort
-  Remaining Work
-  Critical Remaining Work
-  Primary Baseline

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 3 of 7

| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |









| Activity ID   | Activity Name   | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020   |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun 24 | Jul 25 | Aug 26 | Sep 27 | Oct 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_5680   | UU_Construct combine UU trough between cycle track and RW1 Stage 1    | 75                | 75                 | 30-Jun-20*  | 25-Sep-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 14-Feb-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | UU_Construct combine  |
| <b>MODIFICATION OF BRIDGE N263</b>                    |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>RECONSTRUCTION ABUTMENT WALL AT NHA</b>            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_4120   | NAW-1_piling works for new NHA wall (23nr socket H-pile)              | 92                | 80                 | 02-Jun-20 A | 05-Oct-20   | 10-Mar-20 | 22-Sep-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | NAW-1_piling works for new NHA wall (23nr socket H-pile)              |
| Z3_4170   | NAW-2_pile testing  | 14                | 14                 | 30-Jun-20   | 13-Jul-20   | 20-May-20 | 02-Jun-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | NAW-2_pile testing  |
| Z3_4180   | NAW-2_pile cap construction   | 35                | 35                 | 10-Aug-20   | 18-Sep-20   | 02-Jun-20 | 15-Jul-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | NAW-2_pile cap construction   |
| Z3_4190   | NAW_construct new abutment wall (North side)                          | 60                | 60                 | 19-Sep-20   | 01-Dec-20   | 31-Jul-20 | 10-Oct-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | NAW_construct new abutment wall (North side)                          |
| <b>MODIFICATION EXISTING PIER WALL OF N263</b>        |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_3870   | SAW-1_piling works for new south abutment wall (3nr 1.5m bored pile)  | 42                | 42                 | 03-Aug-20   | 19-Sep-20   | 30-Mar-20 | 25-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SAW-1_piling works for new south abutment wall (3nr 1.5m bored pile)  |
| Z3_3890   | SAW-1_pile testing  | 28                | 28                 | 20-Sep-20   | 17-Oct-20   | 26-May-20 | 22-Jun-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SAW-1_pile testing  |
| Z3_3930   | SAW-2 & 3_ELS & pile cap construction                                 | 45                | 45                 | 25-Aug-20   | 19-Oct-20   | 11-Jan-20 | 07-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SAW-2 & 3_ELS & pile cap construction                                 |
| <b>MODIFICATION OF BRIDGE N262</b>                    |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_3510   | C02_piling works 4nr mini pile  | 16                | 16                 | 03-Aug-20   | 20-Aug-20   | 02-Jan-20 | 20-Jan-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | C02_piling works 4nr mini pile  |
| Z3_3540   | C03_piling works 7nr mini pile  | 24                | 24                 | 06-Jul-20*  | 01-Aug-20   | 02-Dec-19 | 31-Dec-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | C03_piling works 7nr mini pile  |
| Z3_3580   | C04_ELS & footing construction 2nr                                    | 90                | 77                 | 02-Jun-20 A | 25-Feb-21   | 30-Dec-19 | 21-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | C04_ELS & footing construction 2nr                                    |
| <b>NEW SLIP ROAD 2</b>                                |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_5325   | SR2-1_site investigation (3nr)  | 15                | 0                  | 11-Jun-19 A | 29-Jun-20 A | 15-Oct-19 | 31-Oct-19  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR2-1_site investigation (3nr)  |
| Z3_5330   | SR2-1_piling works 3nr 1.5m bored pile                                | 42                | 42                 | 21-Sep-20   | 11-Nov-20   | 25-May-20 | 15-Jul-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR2-1_piling works 3nr 1.5m bored pile                                |
| <b>LIFT TOWER 2 &amp; STAIRCASE</b>                   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_3670   | L2-PC1_piling works 5nr mini pile                                     | 20                | 10                 | 31-Mar-20 A | 15-Aug-20   | 22-May-20 | 15-Jun-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | L2-PC1_piling works 5nr mini pile                                     |
| Z3_3785   | L2S-PC3_piling works 6nr mini pile                                    | 24                | 8                  | 30-Mar-20 A | 25-Aug-20   | 15-Jun-20 | 15-Jul-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | L2S-PC3_piling works 6nr mini pile                                    |
| Z3_3790   | L2S-PC3_ELS & pile cap construction                                   | 30                | 30                 | 10-Sep-20   | 17-Oct-20   | 31-Jul-20 | 04-Sep-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | L2S-PC3_ELS & pile cap construction                                   |
| <b>NEW SLIP ROAD 5</b>                                |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_5482   | SR5-2_piling works 3nr mini pile                                      | 12                | 12                 | 25-Aug-20   | 08-Sep-20   |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR5-2_piling works 3nr mini pile                                      |
| <b>RETAINING WALL &amp; SUBWAY</b>                    |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>RETAINING WALL NO.1</b>                            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_4550   | RW1_demolish existing retaining structure between Bay 101 and Bay 104 | 45                | 45                 | 26-Sep-20   | 20-Nov-20   | 15-Feb-20 | 08-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | RW1_demolish existing retaining structure between Bay 101 and Bay 104 |
| <b>RETAINING WALL NO.7</b>                            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_1218_2040  | RW7_soldier pile wall & ELS for Bay 701 to Bay 705 (62nr)             | 124               | 118                | 19-May-20 A | 30-Dec-20   | 02-Mar-20 | 01-Aug-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | RW7_soldier pile wall & ELS for Bay 701 to Bay 705 (62nr)             |
| <b>MODIFY EXISTING RETAINING WALL SR4</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_5070   | SR4_ELS works for Bay SR401 to Bay SR405 (90m_1 side)                 | 26                | 26                 | 27-Jul-20*  | 25-Aug-20   | 14-Mar-20 | 28-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR4_ELS works for Bay SR401 to Bay SR405 (90m_1 side)                 |
| Z3_5080   | SR4_base slab construction for Bay SR401 to Bay SR405                 | 40                | 40                 | 11-Aug-20   | 25-Sep-20   | 22-May-20 | 13-Jun-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR4_base slab construction for Bay SR401 to Bay SR405                 |
| Z3_5090   | SR4_retaining wall construction for Bay SR401 to SR405                | 60                | 60                 | 26-Sep-20   | 08-Dec-20   | 15-Jun-20 | 21-Jul-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | SR4_retaining wall construction for Bay SR401 to SR405                |
| <b>MODIFY EXISTING SUBWAY NS30</b>                    |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z3_4542   | Demolish existing subway & construct NS30                             | 160               | 160                | 26-Sep-20   | 15-Apr-21   |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | Demolish existing subway & construct NS30                             |
| <b>WORK BETWEEN FOOTBRIDGE NF40 AND NF66 (ZONE 4)</b> |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>                            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>                              |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| Z4SU1000  | Zone 4 Stage 1 SE6 51 to 57   | 154               | 154                | 19-Feb-20 A | 02-Jan-21   | 27-Dec-19 | 08-Jul-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zone 4 Stage 1 SE6 51 to 57   |
| Z4SU1100  | Zone 4 NF66 Construction  | 220               | 220                | 30-Jun-20   | 24-Mar-21   | 06-Jan-20 | 14-Oct-20  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zone 4 NF66 Construction  |
| Z4SU1110  | Zone 4 NF40 Construction  | 387               | 273                | 12-Oct-19 A | 01-Jun-21   | 06-Jan-20 | 28-Apr-21  |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  | Zone 4 NF40 Construction  |
| <b>PREPARATORY WORKS</b>                              |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |

- Remaining Level of Effort
- Actual Work
- Milestone
- Actual Level of Effort
- Remaining Work
- Baseline Milestone
- Primary Baseline
- Critical Remaining Work

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 4 of 7

| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |








| Activity ID  | Activity Name   | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020  |        |        |        |        |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun 24  | Jul 25 | Aug 26 | Sep 27 | Oct 28 |
| <b>MODIFICATION EXISTING ROAD/TEMPORARY ROAD</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1335  | Zone 4 & 5_construct temporary road platform along Northbound         | 75                | 75                 | 02-Jul-20   | 26-Sep-20   | 02-Mar-20 | 03-Jun-20  | Zone 4 & 5_construct  |        |        |        |        |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>                                   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1290  | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for N4&SE6 CH2150-2160 20m (Abandoned)    | 0                 | 0                  | 25-Jul-20   | 25-Jul-20   | 23-Jan-20 | 23-Jan-20  | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for N4&SE6 CH2150-2160 20m (Abandoned)    |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1300  | UU_HKT-slew cable for N4 & NF66 CH2320-2360 40m                       | 5                 | 5                  | 30-Jun-20   | 06-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 05-Dec-19  | UU_HKT-slew cable for N4 & NF66 CH2320-2360 40m                       |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1310  | UU_HKT-slew cable for SE6 CH2180-2300 120m                            | 14                | 14                 | 09-Jul-20   | 25-Jul-20   | 07-Jan-20 | 23-Jan-20  | UU_HKT-slew cable for SE6 CH2180-2300 120m                            |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1490  | UU_Fresh watermain for N4 CH2300-2550 250m 600mm (Additional)         | 105               | 32                 | 10-Feb-20 A | 15-Aug-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 08-Apr-20  | UU_Fresh watermain for N4 CH2300-2550 250m 600mm (Additional)         |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1500  | UU_Fresh watermain for N4 CH2000-2100 100m 200mm (Stage 2)            | 39                | 1                  | 06-Mar-20 A | 30-Jun-20   | 13-Jan-20 | 29-Feb-20  | UU_Fresh watermain for N4 CH2000-2100 100m 200mm (Stage 2)            |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1340  | UU_CLP-slew 132kv cable for NF40 CH2090-2175 85m                      | 10                | 10                 | 30-Jun-20   | 11-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 11-Dec-19  | UU_CLP-slew 132kv cable for NF40 CH2090-2175 85m                      |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1350  | UU_CLP-slew 11kv cable for NF40 CH2120-2150 30m                       | 4                 | 4                  | 30-Jun-20   | 04-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 04-Dec-19  | UU_CLP-slew 11kv cable for NF40 CH2120-2150 30m                       |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1370  | UU_Fresh watermain for SE6 CH2130-2150 20m                            | 21                | 21                 | 30-Jun-20   | 25-Jul-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 27-Dec-19  | UU_Fresh watermain for SE6 CH2130-2150 20m                            |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b>                      |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>                                 |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1520  | N4_mini piles for N4-12 to N4-27 (108nr ver)                          | 144               | 144                | 15-Aug-20   | 05-Feb-21   | 04-Jun-20 | 24-Nov-20  | N4_mini piles for N4-12 to N4-27 (108nr ver)                          |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1120  | SE6_mini piles for S6E1-51P (10nr ver)                                | 40                | 40                 | 25-Jul-20   | 10-Sep-20   | 23-Jan-20 | 13-Mar-20  | SE6_mini piles for S6E1-51P (10nr ver)                                |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1540  | SE6_mini piles for S6E1-58 to S6E1-69 (72nr ver)                      | 96                | 88                 | 05-Jun-20 A | 15-Jan-21   | 29-Jun-20 | 21-Oct-20  | SE6_mini piles for S6E1-58 to S6E1-69 (72nr ver)                      |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PILE CAP AND FOOTING</b>                                  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>  |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1122  | SE6_ELS for footing/cap construction S6E1-51P to S6E1-57 (86m_2 side) | 48                | 48                 | 25-Jul-20   | 19-Sep-20   | 23-Jan-20 | 23-Mar-20  | SE6_ELS for footing/cap construction S6E1-51P to S6E1-57 (86m_2 side) |        |        |        |        |
| Z4_1126  | SE6_footing/cap construction S6E1-51P to S6E1-57 (7nr)                | 84                | 84                 | 19-Sep-20   | 02-Jan-21   | 23-Mar-20 | 08-Jul-20  | SE6_footing/cap construction S6E1-51P to S6E1-57 (7nr)                |        |        |        |        |
| <b>BRIDGE AND STRUCTURE WORKS</b>                            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>MODIFICATION WORKS FOR NF40</b>                           |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| NF40_1000  | Construct new staircase   | 120               | 6                  | 12-Oct-19 A | 07-Jul-20   | 06-Jan-20 | 03-Jun-20  | Construct new staircase   |        |        |        |        |
| NF40_1010  | Demolish existing staircase   | 45                | 45                 | 08-Jul-20   | 28-Aug-20   | 14-Mar-20 | 12-May-20  | Demolish existing staircase   |        |        |        |        |
| NF40_1080  | Construct pile cap & part of new column                               | 60                | 60                 | 29-Aug-20   | 10-Nov-20   | 13-May-20 | 23-Jul-20  | Construct pile cap & part of new column                               |        |        |        |        |
| <b>MODIFICATION WORKS FOR NF66</b>                           |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| NF66_1000  | ELS & footing construction  | 40                | 40                 | 30-Jun-20*  | 15-Aug-20   | 06-Jan-20 | 06-Mar-20  | ELS & footing construction  |        |        |        |        |
| NF66_1020  | Construct the new column & columnhead                                 | 60                | 60                 | 17-Aug-20   | 28-Oct-20   | 07-Mar-20 | 22-May-20  | Construct the new column & columnhead                                 |        |        |        |        |
| <b>WORK BETWEEN FOOTBRIDGE NF66 AND FO TAN ROAD (ZONE 5)</b> |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>                                   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>                                     |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z5SU1000   | Zone 5 Stage 1 SE3-2 SB foundation                                    | 291               | 327                | 15-Feb-20 A | 05-Aug-21   | 30-Nov-19 | 23-Nov-20  | Zone 5 Stage 1 SE3-2 SB foundation                                    |        |        |        |        |
| Z5SU1005   | Zone 5 Stage 2 NB & SB foundation                                     | 467               | 360                | 10-Feb-20 A | 13-Sep-21   | 30-Nov-19 | 02-Jul-21  | Zone 5 Stage 2 NB & SB foundation                                     |        |        |        |        |
| Z5SU1007   | Zone 5 Stage 2 SB slip road foundation                                | 463               | 463                | 22-Sep-20   | 19-Apr-22   | 29-May-20 | 07-Jan-22  | Zone 5 Stage 2 SB slip road foundation                                |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PREPARATORY WORKS</b>                                     |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| <b>MODIFICATION EXISTING ROAD/TEMPORARY ROAD</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |   |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1720  | Zone 5-1_construct temporary road platform along Northbound           | 45                | 45                 | 02-Jul-20   | 22-Aug-20   | 15-Jan-20 | 10-Mar-20  | Zone 5-1_construct temporary road platform along Northbound           |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1730  | Zone 5-1_remove existing central barrier                              | 21                | 21                 | 24-Aug-20   | 21-Sep-20   | 11-Mar-20 | 08-Apr-20  | Zone 5-1_remove existing central barrier                              |        |        |        |        |

-  Remaining Level of Effort
-  Actual Work
-  Milestone
-  Actual Level of Effort
-  Remaining Work
-  Baseline Milestone
-  Primary Baseline
-  Critical Remaining Work

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 5 of 7

|           |               |         |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |

| Activity ID                             | Activity Name   | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020   |        |        |        |        |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun 24 | Jul 25 | Aug 26 | Sep 27 | Oct 28 |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>              |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1610                                 | UU_CLP-slew 132kv cable for N4 CH2500-2550 50m                      | 6                 | 6                  | 30-Jun-20   | 07-Jul-20   | 14-Mar-20 | 20-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1620                                 | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for N4 CH2550-2630 100m                 | 19                | 19                 | 08-Jul-20   | 29-Jul-20   | 21-Mar-20 | 16-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1630                                 | UU_HGC-slew cable for N4 CH2575-2650 75m                            | 9                 | 9                  | 30-Jul-20   | 08-Aug-20   | 17-Apr-20 | 27-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1640                                 | UU_NWT-slew cable for N4 CH2580-2650 70m                            | 15                | 15                 | 10-Aug-20   | 26-Aug-20   | 28-Apr-20 | 16-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1650                                 | UU_CLP-abandoned 33kv cable for N4 & SE3 CH2640 30m                 | 11                | 11                 | 30-Jun-20   | 13-Jul-20   | 26-Feb-20 | 09-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1660                                 | UU_CLP-abandoned 11kv cable for SE3 CH2400-2470 70m                 | 15                | 15                 | 03-Sep-20   | 21-Sep-20   | 31-Aug-20 | 17-Sep-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1670                                 | UU_HGC-slew cable for SE3 CH2450-2525 75m                           | 9                 | 9                  | 14-Jul-20   | 23-Jul-20   | 10-Mar-20 | 19-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1680                                 | UU_HKT-slew cable for SE3 CH2675-2810 135m                          | 16                | 16                 | 24-Jul-20   | 11-Aug-20   | 20-Mar-20 | 08-Apr-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1690                                 | UU_CLP-abandoned 11kv cable for SE3&R5 CH2400-2700 300m             | 42                | 42                 | 21-Sep-20   | 12-Nov-20   | 17-Sep-20 | 09-Nov-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1850                                 | UU_Fresh watermain for N4 CH2450-2560 63m 600mm                     | 35                | 35                 | 17-Jul-20   | 26-Aug-20   | 31-Mar-20 | 16-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1700                                 | UU_HGC-slew cable for R4 CH2690-2800 110m                           | 13                | 13                 | 07-Sep-20   | 21-Sep-20   | 14-May-20 | 28-May-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b> |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1010                                 | N4_mini piles for N4-29 & N4-30P (14nr ver)                         | 56                | 56                 | 27-Aug-20   | 03-Nov-20   | 12-Jun-20 | 18-Aug-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1180                                 | SE3-1_mini piles for S3E1-51 to S3E1-69 (122nr ver)                 | 124               | 124                | 17-Aug-20   | 14-Jan-21   | 01-Jun-20 | 28-Oct-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_2000                                 | SE3-2_mini piles for S3E2-61P (8nr ver)                             | 32                | 32                 | 07-Sep-20*  | 15-Oct-20   | 28-Dec-19 | 07-Feb-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND SLIP ROAD</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1290                                 | R4_site investigation for R4-10P & 11P (3nr)                        | 15                | 15                 | 22-Sep-20   | 10-Oct-20   | 29-May-20 | 15-Jun-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PILE CAP AND FOOTING</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SOUTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5_1230                                 | SE3-2_ELS for footing construction S3E2-51 to S3E2-60 (131m_2 side) | 73                | 73                 | 07-Sep-20   | 03-Dec-20   | 28-Dec-19 | 26-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PORTION E (ZONE 5)</b>               |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PRELIMINARIES WORKS</b>              |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>SUMMARY PROGRAMME</b>                |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>TPR NORTHBOUND</b>                   |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| PESU1000                                | Construction Zone 5 Portion E_Northbound structure                  | 337               | 337                | 30-Jun-20   | 18-Aug-21   | 30-Nov-19 | 22-Jul-21  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>UTILITIES DIVERSION</b>              |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND</b>                       |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5E_1180                                | UU_Fresh watermain for R5 & R6 CH2750-2845 115m 150mm               | 45                | 45                 | 30-Jun-20*  | 22-Aug-20   | 30-Nov-19 | 06-Feb-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NOISE BARRIER AND SEMI-ENCLOSURE</b> |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>PILE FOUNDATION WORKS</b>            |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND SLIP ROAD</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5E_1000                                | R6_site investigation for R6-02P (6nr)                              | 30                | 4                  | 11-May-20 A | 06-Jul-20   | 06-Feb-20 | 12-Mar-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| Z5E_1010                                | R6_mini piles for R6-02P & R6-05P (9nr raking, 15nr ver)            | 96                | 96                 | 20-Jul-20   | 12-Nov-20   | 16-Jun-20 | 09-Nov-20  |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>ROADWORKS AND REMAINING WORKS</b>    |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>GEOTECHNICAL WORKS</b>               |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>NORTHBOUND SLIP ROAD</b>             |   |                   |                    |             |             |           |            |        |        |        |        |        |

-  Remaining Level of Effort
-  Actual Work
-  Milestone
-  Actual Level of Effort
-  Remaining Work
-  Baseline Milestone
-  Critical Remaining Work

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 6 of 7

|           |               |         |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |

| Activity ID | Activity Name  | Original Duration | Remaining Duration | 2006 Start  | 2006 Finish | AP8 Start | AP8 Finish | 2020 |   |     |     |     |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
|             |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | Jun  | Jul   | Aug | Sep | Oct |
|             |  |                   |                    |             |             |           |            | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| Z5E_1150    | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SE-A/F163 (open excavation)  | 50                | 50                 | 11-Jul-20*  | 08-Sep-20   | 14-Feb-20 | 21-Mar-20  |      | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7S                           |     |     |     |
| Z5E_1160    | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SE-A/FR136 (open excavation) | 50                | 50                 | 11-Jul-20*  | 08-Sep-20   | 27-Apr-20 | 02-May-20  |      | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7S                           |     |     |     |
| Z5E_1170    | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SE-A/F133 (open excavation)  | 38                | 10                 | 10-Feb-20 A | 11-Jul-20   | 02-May-20 | 16-Jun-20  |      | Zone 5 Portion E_fill replacement by no-fines concrete 7SE-A/F133 (open excavation) |     |     |     |

|  |                           |  |                         |  |                    |
|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--------------------|
|  | Remaining Level of Effort |  | Actual Work             |  | Milestone          |
|  | Actual Level of Effort    |  | Remaining Work          |  | Baseline Milestone |
|  | Primary Baseline          |  | Critical Remaining Work |  |                    |

**ROAD WIDENING & RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)**  
**3 Months Rolling Programme (30/06/20)**  
Page 7 of 7

|           |               |         |          |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Date      | Revision      | Checked | Approved |
| 08-Jul-20 | 3MRP DWP 2006 | Tim     |          |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



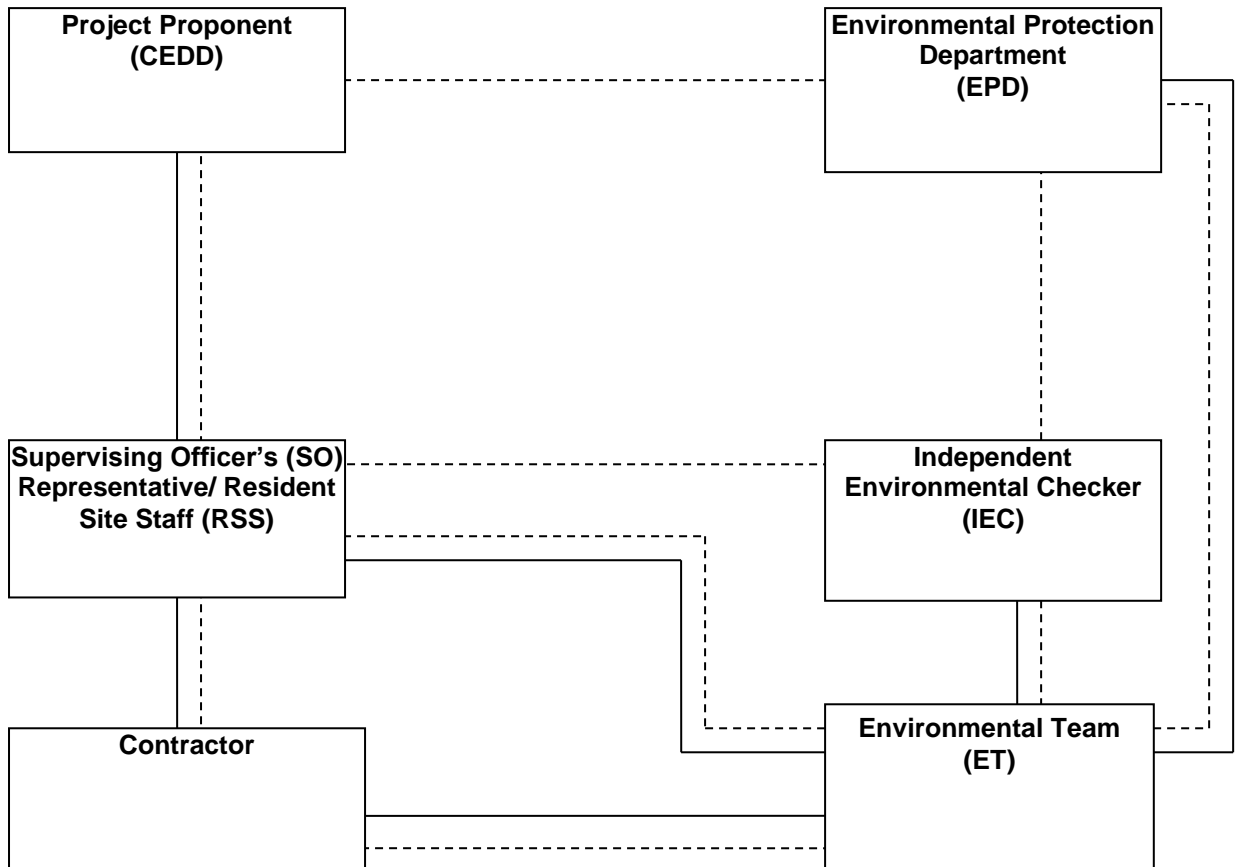
## Appendix B

### Project Organization Chart

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Legend:

- Line of Reporting
- - - Line of Communication



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



---

## Appendix C

### Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

| Parameter                              | Monitoring Station | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|--|--------------------|---|--|
| 24-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | AMS 6              | 165                                       | 260                                      |
|  | AMS 8              | 161                                       |  |
|  | AMS 13             | 174                                       |  |
|  | AMS 15             | 172                                       |  |
| 1-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )  | AMS 6              | 347                                       | 500                                      |
|  | AMS 8              | 336                                       |  |
|  | AMS 13             | 303                                       |  |
|  | AMS 15             | 350                                       |  |

### Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise, Leq (30min), dB(A)

| Time Period                      | Location | Action                                    | Limit    |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|----------|
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays | NMS1     | When one documented complaint is received | 75 dB(A) |
|                                  | NMS2     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS3     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS4     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS5A    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS6A    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS7     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS8     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS9     |   |          |
|                                  | NMS10A*  |   |          |
|                                  | NMS11    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS12*   |   |          |
|                                  | NMS13    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS14    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS15    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS16    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS17*   |   |          |
|                                  | NMS18    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS19    |   |          |
|                                  | NMS20    |   |          |
| NMS23                            |          |   |          |
| NMS24                            |          |   |          |
| NMS25A                           |          |   |          |
| NMS26                            |          |   |          |
| NMS27*                           |          |   |          |

\* For NMS 10A, 12, 17 and 27, the Limit Level is reduced to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



---

### **Appendix D**

### **Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Date: August 28th, 2019

|                        |   |                                     |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Equipment Name         | : | Digital Dust Indicator, Model LD-5R |
| Code No.               | : | 080000-72                           |
| Quantity               | : | 1 unit                              |
| Serial No.             | : | 620408                              |
| Sensitivity            | : | 0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup>             |
| Sensitivity Adjustment | : | 766                                 |
| Scale Setting          | : | August 23rd, 2019                   |

We hereby certify that the above mentioned instrument has been calibrated satisfactory.

Sincerely

**SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

*Tong Zhang*



Tong Zhang

Overseas & New Business Group

Overseas Sales Department

# TEST CERTIFICATE

CUSTOMER : INNOTECH INSTRUMENTATION CO.,LTD.

Report No. 19-1503

 **SIBATA SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY LTD.**

DATE 27/August /2019

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVE BY  | VERIFIED BY   | ISSUED BY   |
|  |  |  |

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| PRODUCT NAME     | : Digital Dust Indicator |
| MODEL NUMBER     | : LD-5R                  |
| SERIAL NUMBER    | : 620408                 |
| CALIBRATION DATE | : 23-August -2019        |

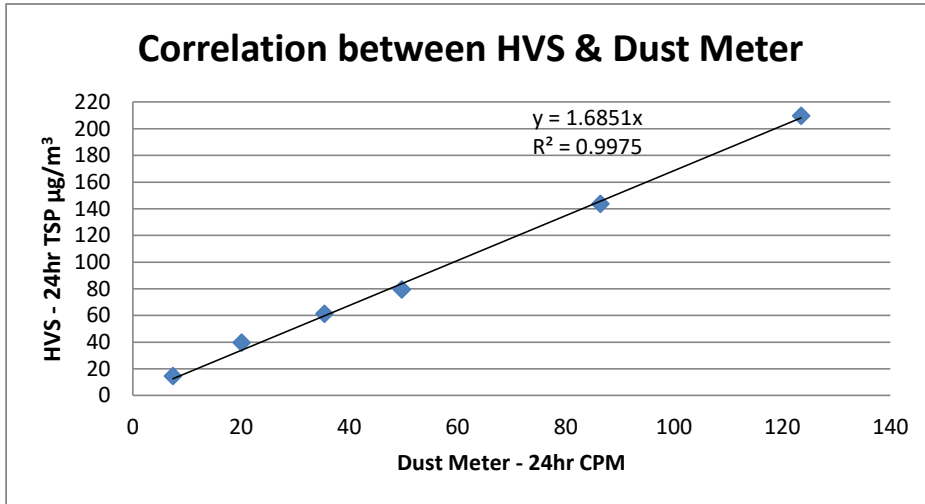
| Testing Category             | Judging Standard   | Judgment          |                            |            |                    |          |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|
| Function Test                | Switch, Display, Wiring will normally function   | OK                |                            |            |                    |          |
| Sensitivity Calibration      | Count is $\pm 2\%$ accurate to the master by the standard calibration particle   | Reading of Master | Reading of this Instrument | Correction | Inspection chart   |          |
|                              |  | 805 CPM           | 802 CPM                    | -0.4 %     | Reference Value(S) |          |
| Dust Concentration Measuring | Count is $\pm 10\%$ accurate to the master under the 3 different concentration.  | 2031 CPM          | 2026 CPM                   | -0.2 %     | 766 CPM            |          |
|                              |  | 1004 CPM          | 987 CPM                    | -1.7 %     |                    |          |
|                              |  | 513 CPM           | 507 CPM                    | -1.2 %     |                    |          |
| Reproducibility              | The difference between maximum and minimum value of sensitivity adjustment scale setting must be 5.0 % or less of maximum value.<br>(The results of measurement of sensitivity adjustment in 5 times are within this range.) | OK                |                            |            | Temperature        | Humidity |
|                              |  |                   |                            |            | 20 °C              | 50 %     |
| Synthetic Judgment           |  | Good              |                            |            |                    |          |

Correlation between HVS & Dust Meter

Model: Sibata LD-5R

Serial No: 620408

|   |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| HVS - 24hr TSP $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 14.56 | 39.65 | 61.24 | 79.47 | 143.67 | 209.65 |
| Dust Meter - 24hr CPM                   | 7.4   | 20.1  | 35.4  | 49.7  | 86.4   | 123.5  |



K factor = 1.685

Report no. : 940891CA196546(4)

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF DUST METER

Client : Fugro Technical Services Limited

Project : Calibration Services

### Client Supplied Information

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Laser dust monitor  
 Manufacturer : SIBATA  
 Model No. : LD-5R  
 Serial No. : 761105  
 Specification Limit : NA  
 Next Calibration Date : 05-Dec-2020

### Laboratory Information

Description : Reference balance  
 Equipment ID. : R-039-12  
 Date of Calibration : 06-Dec-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C  
 Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS  
 Method Used : By direct comparison the weight of dust particle trapped in a filter paper using high volume sampler (TSP method) for a certain period, with the reading of the UUT. They should be placed at the same location and powered on and off at the same time.

### Calibration Results :

| Reference concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total count for 1 hour | CPM (Count per minute) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 0.0393                                       | 1260                   | 21.00                  |
| 0.0681                                       | 1519                   | 25.32                  |
| 0.0504                                       | 1327                   | 22.12                  |

### Remarks:

1. The equipment being used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The interpolation equation : Concentration (mg/m<sup>3</sup>) = K x [ UUT reading (CPM) ], where K = 0.002306
3. Correlation coefficient (r) : 0.9906

Checked by :                      Date : 17-12-2019 Certified by : K.T. Leung Date : 18-12-2019  
 CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

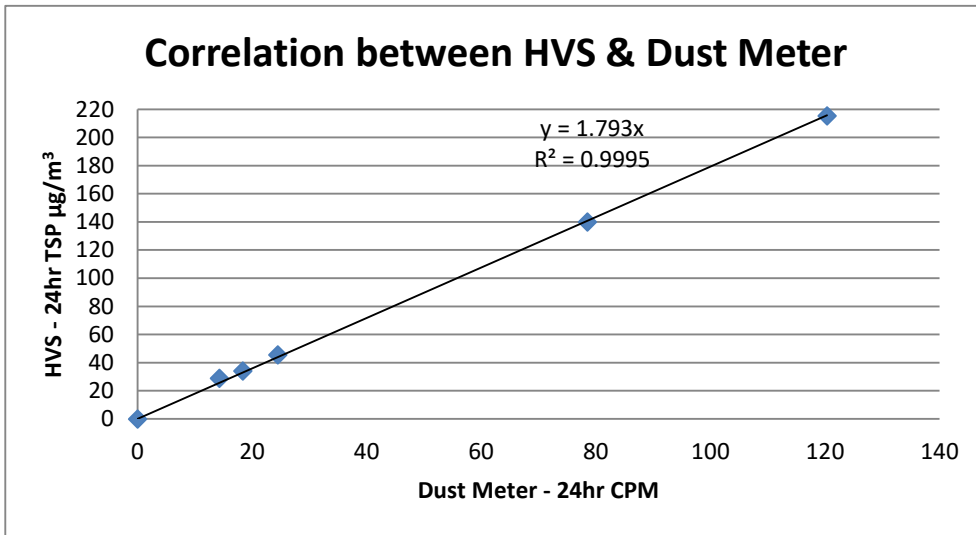
\*\* End of Report \*\*

Correlation between HVS & Dust Meter

Model: Sibata LD-5R

Serial No: 761105

|   |       |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| HVS - 24hr TSP $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 28.99 | 34.06 | 45.57 | 139.89 | 215.48 |
| Dust Meter - 24hr CPM                   | 14.3  | 18.4  | 24.5  | 78.51  | 120.36 |



K factor = 1.793



Report no. : 940891CA200109

Page 1 of 1

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF DUST METER**

Client : Fugro Technical Services Limited

Project : Calibration Services

**Client Supplied Information**

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Laser dust monitor  
Manufacturer : SIBATA  
Model No. : LD-5R  
Serial No. : 882147  
Specification Limit : NA  
Next Calibration Date : 09-Oct-2020

**Laboratory Information**

Description : TSP high volume air sampler  
Serial No. : 4350  
Date of Calibration : 10-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 28 °C  
Calibration Location : Ma Wan A1 Site Boundary  
Method Used : By direct comparison the weight of dust particle trapped in a filter paper using high volume sampler (TSP method) for a certain period, with the reading of the UUT. They should be placed at the same location and powered on and off at the same time.

**Calibration Results :**

| Reference concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total count for 1 hour | CPM (Count per minute) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 0.1047                                       | 2477                   | 41.28                  |
| 0.0623                                       | 2121                   | 35.35                  |
| 0.0587                                       | 2073                   | 34.55                  |

**Remarks:**

1. The equipment being used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The interpolation equation : Concentration (mg/m<sup>3</sup>) = K x [ UUT reading (CPM) ], where K = 0.002030
3. Correlation coefficient (r) : 0.9993

Checked by : Cenny Date : 10-2-2020 Certified by : R.T. Young Date : 10-2-2020  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

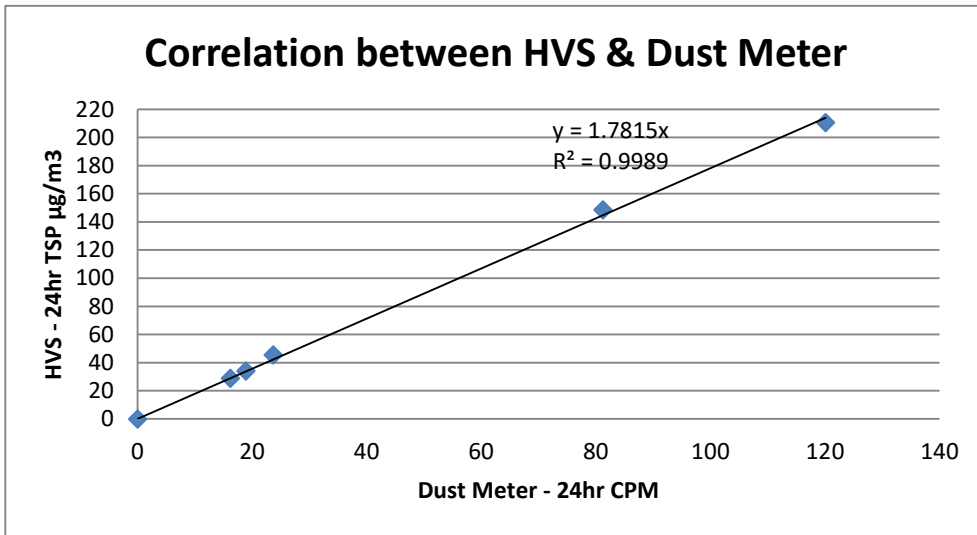
**\*\* End of Report \*\***

Correlation between HVS & Dust Meter

Model: Sibata LD-5R

Serial No: 882147

|   |       |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| HVS - 24hr TSP $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 28.99 | 34.06 | 45.57 | 148.63 | 210.59 |
| Dust Meter - 24hr CPM                   | 16.2  | 18.9  | 23.7  | 81.23  | 120.11 |



K factor = 1.782

Report no. : 940891CA200109(1)

Page 1 of 1

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF DUST METER**

Client : Fugro Technical Services Limited

Project : Calibration Services

**Client Supplied Information**

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Laser dust monitor  
Manufacturer : SIBATA  
Model No. : LD-5R  
Serial No. : 882148  
Specification Limit : NA  
Next Calibration Date : 09-Oct-2020

**Laboratory Information**

Description : TSP high volume air sampler  
Serial No. : 4350  
Date of Calibration : 10-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 28 °C  
Calibration Location : Ma Wan A1 Site Boundary  
Method Used : By direct comparison the weight of dust particle trapped in a filter paper using high volume sampler (TSP method) for a certain period, with the reading of the UUT. They should be placed at the same location and powered on and off at the same time.

**Calibration Results :**

| Reference concentration (mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | Total count for 1 hour | CPM (Count per minute) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| 0.1047                                       | 2789                   | 46.48                  |
| 0.0623                                       | 1912                   | 31.87                  |
| 0.0587                                       | 1854                   | 30.90                  |

**Remarks:**

1. The equipment being used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The interpolation equation : Concentration (mg/m<sup>3</sup>) = K x [ UUT reading (CPM) ], where K = 0.002066
3. Correlation coefficient (r) : 0.9999

Checked by : Conny Date : 10-2-2020 Certified by : R.T. Leung Date : 10-2-2020

CA-R-297 (22/07/2009)

Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

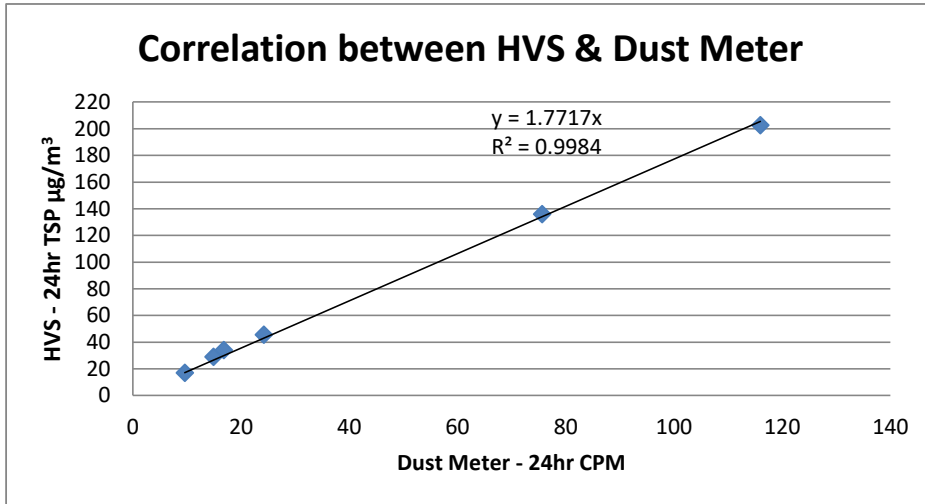
**\*\* End of Report \*\***

Correlation between HVS & Dust Meter

Model: Sibata LD-5R

Serial No: 882148

|   |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| HVS - 24hr TSP $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ | 16.99 | 28.99 | 34.06 | 45.57 | 135.96 | 202.64 |
| Dust Meter - 24hr CPM                   | 9.6   | 14.9  | 16.8  | 24.2  | 75.63  | 115.96 |



K factor = 1.772

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

# MaterialLab

Report no.: 183057CA196275

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND CALIBRATOR

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Calibrator  
Manufacturer : Casella (Model CEL-120/1)  
Serial No. : 2383852  
Equipment ID : N/A

Next Calibration Date : 15-Oct-2020

Specification Limit : EN 60942: 2003 Type 1

### Laboratory Information

Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : Reference Sound level meter  
Equipment ID. : R-119-1

Date of Calibration : 16-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters (Setting of UUT) | Mean Value (error of measurement) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94dB                        | 0.0 dB                            | ±0.4dB                  |
| 114dB                       | 0.0 dB                            |                         |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. The equipment does comply with the specification limit.
4. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 22-10-2019 Certified by : Leung Kwok Tai Date : 22-10-2019  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Report no.: 183057CA200018(1)

Page 1 of 1

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND CALIBRATOR****Client Supplied Information**

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Calibrator  
Manufacturer : Casella (Model CEL-120/1)  
Serial No. : 2383886  
Equipment ID : N/A  
Next Calibration Date : 12-Jan-2021  
Specification Limit : EN 60942: 2003 Type 1

**Laboratory Information**

Description : Reference Sound level meter  
Equipment ID. : R-119-1  
Date of Calibration : 13-Jan-2020 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C  
Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS  
Method Used : By direct comparison

**Calibration Results :**

| Parameters (Setting of UUT) | Mean Value (error of measurement) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94dB                        | -0.2 dB                           | ±0.4dB                  |
| 114dB                       | -0.1 dB                           |                         |

**Remarks :**

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. The equipment does comply with the specification limit.
4. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 20-1-2020 Certified by : K. L. Young Date : 21-1-2020  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

**\*\* End of Report \*\***

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

# MaterialLab

Report no.: 183057CA196350(2)

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND CALIBRATOR

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Calibrator  
Manufacturer : Casella (Model CEL-120/1)  
Serial No. : 2383982  
Equipment ID : N/A  
Next Calibration Date : 23-Oct-2020  
Specification Limit : EN 60942: 2003 Type 1

### Laboratory Information

Description : Reference Sound level meter  
Equipment ID. : R-119-1  
Date of Calibration : 24-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C  
Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS  
Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters (Setting of UUT) | Mean Value (error of measurement) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94dB                        | -0.1 dB                           | ±0.4dB                  |
| 114dB                       | -0.2 dB                           |                         |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. The equipment does comply with the specification limit.
4. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 1-11-2019 Certified by : R.T. Leung Date : 1-11-2019  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Report no.: 183057CA200894(2)

Page 1 of 1

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND CALIBRATOR****Client Supplied Information**

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Calibrator  
Manufacturer : Casella (Model CEL-120/1)  
Serial No. : 4358289  
Equipment ID : N/A  
Next Calibration Date : 14-Jun-2021  
Specification Limit : EN 60942: 2003 Type 1

**Laboratory Information**

Description : Reference Sound level meter  
Equipment ID. : R-119-1  
Date of Calibration : 15-Jun-2020 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C  
Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS  
Method Used : By direct comparison

**Calibration Results :**

| Parameters (Setting of UUT) | Mean Value (error of measurement) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 94dB                        | -0.3 dB                           | ±0.4dB                  |
| 114dB                       | -0.3 dB                           |                         |

**Remarks :**

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. The equipment does comply with the specification limit.
4. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 20-6-2020 Certified by : P. J. Leung Date : 20-6-2020  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

**\*\* End of Report \*\***



Report no.: 183057CA200482(1)

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Limited

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Level Meter  
 Manufacturer : Casella

|            | Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Model No.  | CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| Serial No. | 0873573 | 01163      | 004064       |

Equipment ID : N-43  
 Next Calibration Date : 22-Mar-2021  
 Specification Limit : EN 61672-1: 2003 Class 1

### Laboratory Information

Description : B & K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)  
 Equipment ID. : R-108-1  
 Date of Calibration : 23-Mar-2020 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C  
 Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS  
 Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                     |             | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting frequency response | 4000Hz      | 2.0             | 2.6 to -0.6             |
|                                | 2000Hz      | 1.5             | 2.8 to -0.4             |
|                                | 1000Hz      | -0.1            | 1.1 to -1.1             |
|                                | 500Hz       | -3.6            | -1.8 to -4.6            |
|                                | 250Hz       | -8.9            | -7.2 to -10.0           |
|                                | 125Hz       | -16.3           | -14.6 to -17.6          |
|                                | 63Hz        | -26.4           | -24.7 to -27.7          |
|                                | 31.5Hz      | -39.4           | -37.4 to -41.4          |
| Differential level linearity   | 94dB-104dB  | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |
|                                | 104dB-114dB | 0.1             | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighing is fast
4. The equipment does comply with EN 61672-1: 2003 Class 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
5. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the unit-under-test and the values measured at the time of the test. Any uncertainties quoted will not include allowances for the environmental changes, variation and shock during transportation, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 27-3-2020 Certified by : K.T. Leung Date : 27-3-2020  
 CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

# MaterialLab

Report no.: 183057CA196305(2)

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Address : Room 723 & 725, 7/F., Block B Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Level Meter  
Manufacturer : Casella  
Model No. :  
Serial No. :  
Next Calibration Date : 16-Oct-2020  
Specification Limit : EN 61672: 2003 Type 1

|            | Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Model No.  | CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| Serial No. | 1367959 | 03395      | 002712       |

### Laboratory Information

Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : B & K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)  
Equipment ID. : R-108-1

Date of Calibration : 17-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                     | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting frequency response | 4000Hz          | 1.4                     |
|                                | 2000Hz          | 1.3                     |
|                                | 1000Hz          | 0.0                     |
|                                | 500Hz           | -3.4                    |
|                                | 250Hz           | -8.8                    |
|                                | 125Hz           | -16.2                   |
|                                | 63Hz            | -26.3                   |
|                                | 31.5Hz          | -39.2                   |
| Differential level linearity   | 94dB-104dB      | ± 0.6                   |
|                                | 104dB-114dB     | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
4. The equipment does comply with EN 61672: 2003 Type 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
- 5 The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 23-10-2019 Certified by : K.T. Leung Date : 24-10-2019  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Report no.: 183057CA200018

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

### Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer : Casella

Model No. :

Serial No. :

Equipment ID :

Next Calibration Date :

Specification Limit :

| Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|---------|------------|--------------|
| CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| 1488279 | 03876      | 002752       |

N-52

12-Jan-2021

EN 61672: 2003 Type 1

### Laboratory Information

#### Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : B &amp; K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)

Equipment ID. : R-108-1

Date of Calibration : 13-Jan-2020

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS      Ambient Temperature : 22 °C

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                           |             | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting<br>frequency<br>response | 4000Hz      | 1.4             | 2.6 to -0.6             |
|                                      | 2000Hz      | 1.3             | 2.8 to -0.4             |
|                                      | 1000Hz      | 0.0             | 1.1 to -1.1             |
|                                      | 500Hz       | -3.4            | -1.8 to -4.6            |
|                                      | 250Hz       | -8.8            | -7.2 to -10.0           |
|                                      | 125Hz       | -16.3           | -14.6 to -17.6          |
|                                      | 63Hz        | -26.3           | -24.7 to -27.7          |
|                                      | 31.5Hz      | -39.0           | -37.4 to -41.4          |
| Differential level<br>linearity      | 94dB-104dB  | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |
|                                      | 104dB-114dB | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

- The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
- The mean value is the average of four measurements.
- For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
- The UUT complies with EN 61672: 2003 Type 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
- The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

 Checked by : William      Date : 20-1-2020      Certified by : K.T. Leung      Date : 21-1-2020

CA-R-297 (22/07/2009)

Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

**\*\* End of Report \*\***

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

# MaterialLab

Report no.: 183057CA196350

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Address : Room 723 & 725, 7/F., Block B Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Level Meter  
Manufacturer : Casella

|            | Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Model No.  | CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| Serial No. | 1488289 | 02789      | 004065       |

Next Calibration Date : 23-Oct-2020  
Specification Limit : EN 61672: 2003 Type 1

### Laboratory Information

Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : B & K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)  
Equipment ID. : R-108-1

Date of Calibration : 24-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                           |             | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting<br>frequency<br>response | 4000Hz      | 2.1             | 2.6 to -0.6             |
|                                      | 2000Hz      | 1.6             | 2.8 to -0.4             |
|                                      | 1000Hz      | 0.1             | 1.1 to -1.1             |
|                                      | 500Hz       | -3.3            | -1.8 to -4.6            |
|                                      | 250Hz       | -8.7            | -7.2 to -10.0           |
|                                      | 125Hz       | -16.2           | -14.6 to -17.6          |
|                                      | 63Hz        | -26.2           | -24.7 to -27.7          |
| 31.5Hz                               | -38.9       | -37.4 to -41.4  |                         |
| Differential level<br>linearity      | 94dB-104dB  | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |
|                                      | 104dB-114dB | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
4. The equipment does comply with EN 61672: 2003 Type 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
- 5 The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 1-11-2019 Certified by : R.T. Young Date : 1-11-2019  
CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

# MaterialLab

Report no.: 183057CA196305

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Address : Room 723 & 725, 7/F., Block B Profit Industrial Building, 1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Chung, N.T.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

Description : Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer : Casella

Model No. :

Serial No. :

Next Calibration Date : 16-Oct-2020

Specification Limit : EN 61672: 2003 Type 1

|            | Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Model No.  | CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| Serial No. | 1488295 | 02809      | 003921       |

### Laboratory Information

Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : B & K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)

Equipment ID. : R-108-1

Date of Calibration : 17-Oct-2019 Ambient Temperature : 22 °C

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                     | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting frequency response | 4000Hz          | 2.6 to -0.6             |
|                                | 2000Hz          | 2.8 to -0.4             |
|                                | 1000Hz          | 1.1 to -1.1             |
|                                | 500Hz           | -1.8 to -4.6            |
|                                | 250Hz           | -7.2 to -10.0           |
|                                | 125Hz           | -14.6 to -17.6          |
|                                | 63Hz            | -24.7 to -27.7          |
| 31.5Hz                         | -37.4 to -41.4  |                         |
| Differential level linearity   | 94dB-104dB      | ± 0.6                   |
|                                | 104dB-114dB     | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
4. The equipment does comply with EN 61672: 2003 Type 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
5. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

Checked by : William

Date : 23-10-2019

Certified by : P.T. Tong

Date : 24-10-2019

CA-R-297 (22/07/2009)

Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

Report no.: 203258CA201298(2)

Page 1 of 1

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

### Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

 Description : Sound Level Meter  
 Manufacturer : Casella

|            | Meter   | Microphone | Preamplifier |
|------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| Model No.  | CEL-63X | CE-251     | CEL-495      |
| Serial No. | 1488314 | 03437      | 003046       |

Equipment ID : N/A

Next Calibration Date : 13-Jul-2021

Specification Limit : EN 61672-1: 2003 Class 1

### Laboratory Information

#### Details of Reference Equipment -

Description : B &amp; K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting)

Equipment ID. : R-108-1

Date of Calibration : 14-Jul-2020

Calibration Location : Calibration Laboratory of FTS      Ambient Temperature : 20±2 °C

Method Used : By direct comparison

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                     |             | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting frequency response | 4000Hz      | 0.9             | 2.6 to -0.6             |
|                                | 2000Hz      | 1.1             | 2.8 to -0.4             |
|                                | 1000Hz      | 0.0             | 1.1 to -1.1             |
|                                | 500Hz       | -3.3            | -1.8 to -4.6            |
|                                | 250Hz       | -8.8            | -7.2 to -10.0           |
|                                | 125Hz       | -16.3           | -14.6 to -17.6          |
|                                | 63Hz        | -26.3           | -24.7 to -27.7          |
|                                | 31.5Hz      | -39.4           | -37.4 to -41.4          |
| Differential level linearity   | 94dB-104dB  | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |
|                                | 104dB-114dB | 0.0             | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
4. The UUT complies with EN 61672-1: 2003 Class 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.
5. The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values at the time of the test and any uncertainties will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.

 Checked by : William      Date : 21-7-2020      Certified by : F.T. Leung      Date : 21-7-2020

CA-R-297 (22/07/2009)

Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

**\*\* End of Report \*\***

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE OF SOUND LEVEL METER

### Client Supplied Information

Client : Fugro Technical Services Ltd.

Project : Calibration Services

Details of Unit Under Test, UUT

|                       |  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| Description           | : Sound Level Meter  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Manufacturer          | : Casella  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Model No.             | : <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Meter</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Microphone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pre-amplifier</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CEL-63X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CE-251</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CEL-495</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2451048</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02789</td> <td style="text-align: center;">004065</td> </tr> </table> | Meter         | Microphone | Pre-amplifier | CEL-63X | CE-251 | CEL-495 | 2451048 | 02789 | 004065 |
| Meter                 | Microphone   | Pre-amplifier |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| CEL-63X               | CE-251   | CEL-495       |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| 2451048               | 02789  | 004065        |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Serial No.            | : <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Meter</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Microphone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Pre-amplifier</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CEL-63X</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CE-251</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CEL-495</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2451048</td> <td style="text-align: center;">02789</td> <td style="text-align: center;">004065</td> </tr> </table> | Meter         | Microphone | Pre-amplifier | CEL-63X | CE-251 | CEL-495 | 2451048 | 02789 | 004065 |
| Meter                 | Microphone   | Pre-amplifier |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| CEL-63X               | CE-251   | CEL-495       |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| 2451048               | 02789  | 004065        |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Equipment ID          | : N/A  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Next Calibration Date | : 21-Nov-2020  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |
| Specification Limit   | : EN 61672: 2003 Type 1  |               |            |               |         |        |         |         |       |        |

### Laboratory Information

Details of Reference Equipment -

|                      |   |                             |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Description          | : B & K Acoustic Multifunction Calibrator 4226 (Traditional free field setting) |                             |
| Equipment ID.        | : R-108-1   |                             |
| Date of Calibration  | : 22-Nov-2019   | Ambient Temperature : 22 °C |
| Calibration Location | : Calibration Laboratory of FTS   |                             |
| Method Used          | : By direct comparison  |                             |

### Calibration Results :

| Parameters                     | Mean Value (dB) | Specification Limit(dB) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A-weighting frequency response | 4000Hz          | 1.9                     |
|                                | 2000Hz          | 1.5                     |
|                                | 1000Hz          | 0.0                     |
|                                | 500Hz           | -3.4                    |
|                                | 250Hz           | -8.8                    |
|                                | 125Hz           | -16.2                   |
|                                | 63Hz            | -26.2                   |
|                                | 31.5Hz          | -38.9                   |
| Differential level linearity   | 94dB-104dB      | ± 0.6                   |
|                                | 104dB-114dB     | ± 0.6                   |

### Remarks :

1. The equipment used in this calibration is traceable to recognized National Standards.
2. The mean value is the average of four measurements.
3. For calibration: Reference SPL are 94, 104 & 114dB, range setting is 20-140dB & time weighting is fast
4. The equipment does comply with EN 61672: 2003 Type 1 sound level meter for the above measurement.

Checked by : William Date : 27-11-2019 Certified by : K. Kwok Tai Date : 28-11-2019  
 CA-R-297 (22/07/2009) Leung Kwok Tai (Assistant Manager)

\*\* End of Report \*\*

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



---

### **Appendix E**

#### **Environmental Monitoring Schedules, Examination Schedules and Arrangements on Deferral of Class Resumption for All Schools**



|        | Sunday | Monday  | Tuesday | Wednesday   | Thursday  | Friday   | Saturday  |  |
|--------|--------|---|---------|---|---|--|---|--|
| Jul-20 |        |   |         |   | 1   | 2  | 3   |  |
|        |        |   |         |   |   |  | 4   |  |
|        |        |   |         |   |   |  |   |  |
|        | 5      |   | 6       | 7   | 8   | 9  | 10  |  |
|        |        | AMS6 Shatin Plaza<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS13 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS15 Ha Wo Che<br>NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A, NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS 18, NMS 23, NMS 27 |         | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS 12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19, NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26  |   |  |   | AMS6 Shatin Plaza<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS13 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS15 Ha Wo Che |
|        | 12     |   | 13      | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17  |  |
|        |        |   |         |   |   | AMS6 Shatin Plaza<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS13 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS15 Ha Wo Che<br>NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS 12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19, NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26 | NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A, NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS 18, NMS 23, NMS 27 |  |
|        | 19     |   | 20      | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24  |  |
|        |        |   |         |   | AMS6 Shatin Plaza<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS13 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS15 Ha Wo Che<br>NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A, NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS 18, NMS 23, NMS 27 | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS 12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19, NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26   |   |  |
|        | 26     |   | 27      | 28  | 29  | 30   | 31  |  |
|        |        |   |         | AMS6 Shatin Plaza<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS13 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS15 Ha Wo Che<br>NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A, NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS 18, NMS 23, NMS 27 | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS 12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19, NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26  |  |   |  |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.
  3. According to the Hong Kong Observatory, anticipated wind direction in Jul 2020 is south west.
  4. Accordine
    - (1) Pre-drill works in Zone 1, 3, & 5.
    - (2) Tree preservation / felling/ pruning/ trabsplantation in Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
    - (3) Remedial works for road surface in Zone 1 & 2.
    - (4) Sheetting pile Works in Zone 1
    - (5) Mini pile Works in Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
    - (6) Construction/Diversion of underground utilities in Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
    - (7) Construction of Pile Cap in Zone 1, 2 & 3.
    - (8) Trial Pits Excavation in Zone 3, 4 & 5.
    - (9) Noise Barrier Foundation Works in Zone 3 & 5.
    - (10) Construction of Temporary Road in Zone 3.
    - (11) ELS for Soldier Pile Wall Construction, Pre bored H-pile works and Soldier pile works in Zone3.
    - (12) Construction of noise barrier footing foundation in Zone 3.
    - (13) Foundation works of footbridge NF66 in Zone 4.
    - (14) Cycle Track Diversion Works in Zone 4.
    - (15) Noise Barrier Foundation Works and Soil Replacement on Slope in Zone 5.
    - (16) Construction of footbridge NF40 staircase structure works and demolition of existing staircases in Zone 4.

|  | Sunday  | Monday | Tuesday   | Wednesday  | Thursday   | Friday   | Saturday  |
|--|---|--------|---|--|--|--|---|
|  |   |        |   |  |  |  | 1   |
|  |   |        |   |  |  |  |   |
|  |   |        |   |  |  |  |   |
|  | 2   |        | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7   |
|  |   |        | AMS4A Wai Wah Centre<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS12 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS17 Wo Che Estate     |  |  |  |   |
|  |   |        | NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A,<br>NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS<br>18, NMS 23, NMS 27 | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS<br>12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19,<br>NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26 |  |  |   |
|  | 9   |        | 10  | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14  |
|  | AMS4A Wai Wah Centre<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS12 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS17 Wo Che Estate |        |   |  |  |  | AMS4A Wai Wah Centre<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS12 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS17 Wo Che Estate |
|  |   |        | NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A,<br>NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS<br>18, NMS 23, NMS 27 | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS<br>12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19,<br>NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26 |  |  |   |
|  | 16  |        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  |
|  |   |        |   |  |  | AMS4A Wai Wah Centre<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS12 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS17 Wo Che Estate                |   |
|  |   |        |   |  | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS<br>12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19,<br>NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26 | NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A,<br>NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS<br>18, NMS 23, NMS 27            |   |
|  | 23  |        | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  |
|  |   |        |   |  | AMS4A Wai Wah Centre<br>AMS8 Lek Yuen Estate<br>AMS12 Fung Wo Estate<br>AMS17 Wo Che Estate                |  |   |
|  |   |        |   |  | NMS 1, NMS 2, NMS 3, NMS 4, NMS 5A,<br>NMS 6A, NMS 7, NMS 15, NMS 16, NMS<br>18, NMS 23, NMS 27            | NMS 8, NMS9, NMS 10A, NMS 11, NMS<br>12, NMS 13, NMS 14, NMS17, NMS 19,<br>NMS 20, NMS 24, NMS 25A, NMS 26 |   |
|  | 30  |        | 31  |  |  |  |   |
|  |   |        |   |  |  |  |   |
|  |   |        |   |  |  |  |   |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.
  3. According to the Hong Kong Observatory, anticipated wind direction in Aug 2020 is south west.
  4. Accordine
    - (1) Tree preservation / felling/ pruning/ trasplantation in Zone 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
    - (2) Pre-drill works in Zone 1 & 3.
    - (3) Mini pile Works in Zone 1, 2, 4 & 5.
    - (4) Construction/ Diversion of underground utilities in Zone 1 & 2.
    - (5) Construction of Pile Cap in Zone 1 & 2.
    - (6) Trial Pits Excavation in Zone 3, 4 & 5.
    - (7) Underground utilities detections in Zone 3, 4 & 5.
    - (8) Noise Barrier Foundation Works in Zone 3 & 5.
    - (8) Construction of Temporary Road for bus terminal in Zone 3.
    - (9) ELS works for gantry footing construction & sheet pile works in Zone 3.
    - (10) Lagging wall and retaining wall construction and pre bore H pile works in Zone 3.
    - (11) Construction of noise barrier footing foundation in Zone 3.
    - (12) Soldier pile works, Pile cap construction and Shear pile works in Zone3.
    - (13) Demolition of existing staircases and footbridge column foundation works in Zone 4.
    - (14) Foundation works of footbridge NF66 in Zone 4.
    - (15) Noise Barrier Foundation Works and Soil Replacement on Slope in Zone 5.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Room 723 & 725, 7/F, Block B,  
Profit Industrial Building,  
1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong,  
Hong Kong

Tel : (852)-24508238  
Fax : (852)-24508032  
Email : mcl@fugro.com



## Project: Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

### Tentative Regular Night Time Noise Monitoring Schedule (July 2020)

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu  | Fri | Sat |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|
|     |     |     | 1   | 2<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring  | 3   | 4   |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring  | 10  | 11  |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 17  | 18  |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 24  | 25  |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 31  |     |

#### Remarks

1. Due to safety concern, 2 staffs will carry out the night time noise monitoring together at all 21 monitoring stations on the same monitoring night of each week.
2. Actual monitoring schedule may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Room 723 & 725, 7/F, Block B,  
Profit Industrial Building,  
1-15 Kwai Fung Crescent, Kwai Fong,  
Hong Kong

Tel : (852)-24508238  
Fax : (852)-24508032  
Email : mcl@fugro.com



## Project: Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

### Tentative Regular Night Time Noise Monitoring Schedule (August 2020)

| Sun   | Mon   | Tue | Wed | Thu  | Fri | Sat |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|
|       |       |     |     |  |     | 1   |
| 2     | 3     | 4   | 5   | 6<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring  | 7   | 8   |
| 9     | 10    | 11  | 12  | 13<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 14  | 15  |
| 16    | 17    | 18  | 19  | 20<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 21  | 22  |
| 23/30 | 24/31 | 25  | 26  | 27<br>Regular night time<br>noise monitoring | 28  | 29  |

#### Remarks

1. Due to safety concern, 2 staffs will carry out the night time noise monitoring together at all 21 monitoring stations on the same monitoring night of each week.
2. Actual monitoring schedule may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.

# 培英中學2019至2020年度校曆表

|    |    | 日               | 一               | 二               | 三               | 四               | 五               | 六               | 假期及注意事項  |
|----|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| 週次 | 八月 | (18)            | (19)            | (20)            | (21)            | (22)            | (23)            | (24)            | (23-24/8)中一適應營   |
|    |    | (25)            | (26)            | (27)            | (28)            | (29)            | (30)            | (31)            |  |
| 1  | 九  | Sept<br>1       | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | (2/9)開學禮<br>(3/9)正式上課<br>(6/9)開學崇拜會  |
| 2  |    | 8               | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | (14)            | (9/9)中一至中四學生開始繳交周記<br>(9-13/9)中華文化周<br>(10/9)各班拍攝學生相片<br>(14/9)中秋節翌日假期                           |
| 3  | 月  | 15              | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19              | 20              | 21              |  |
| 4  |    | 22              | 23              | 24              | 25              | 26              | 27              | 28              |  |
| 5  | 十  | 29              | 30              | Oct<br>(1)      | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | (30/9-4/10)學生會網上選舉<br>(30/9-4/10)國慶活動暨中國周<br>(1/10)國慶日假期   |
| 6  |    | 6               | (7)             | (8)             | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | (7/10)重陽節假期<br>(8/10)教師專業發展日(1)<br>(11-13/10)風紀組訓練營<br>(12/10)香港培英校友會校友日                         |
| 7  |    | 13              | 14              | 15              | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19              | (18/10)學生領袖就職典禮  |
| 8  |    | 20              | 21              | 22              | 23              | 24              | 25              | 26              | (21-25/10)藝術周  |
| 9  | 月  | 27              | 28 <sup>T</sup> | 29 <sup>T</sup> | 30 <sup>T</sup> | 31 <sup>T</sup> | 1 <sup>T</sup>  | 2               | Nov<br>(28/10-1/11)中一至中六級統一測驗  |
| 10 |    | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9               | (5/11-3/12)學業奮進計劃  |
| 11 | 十一 | 10 <sup>△</sup> | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              | 15              | 16 <sup>△</sup> | (10/11)南區中學巡禮<br>(14-15/11)中一、二級護苗課程<br>(16/11下午)家長教師會第二十二屆會員大會                                  |
| 12 | 月  | 17              | 18              | 19              | 20              | 21              | 22              | 23              | (18-22/11)體育推廣周  |
| 13 |    | 24              | 25              | 26              | 27              | 28              | 29              | 30              | (25-29/11)敬師周  |
| 14 | 十  | Dec<br>1        | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6 <sup>△</sup>  | 7               | (6/12)全方位學習日   |
| 15 | 二  | 8               | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              | (9-13/12)英語周<br>(10/12)拍攝畢業照及班相<br>(14/12)中西南區小學數學比賽   |
| 16 | 月  | 15              | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19              | 20              | 21              | (17-19/12)中六級校外模擬考試<br>(19/12下午)聖誕遊藝會彩排<br>(19/12晚上)家教會聖誕聯歡會<br>(20/12)慶祝聖誕崇拜及遊藝會                |
| 17 |    | 22              | (23)            | (24)            | (25)            | (26)            | (27)            | (28)            | (23/12-1/1)聖誕及新年假期共10天<br>(23,24,27/12)中六級補課   |
| 18 | 一  | (29)            | (30)            | (31)            | (1)             | 2               | 3               | 4               | Jan<br>(30,31/12)中六級補課   |
| 19 |    | 5               | 6               | 7 <sup>E</sup>  | 8 <sup>E</sup>  | 9 <sup>E</sup>  | 10 <sup>E</sup> | 11              | (7-16/1)中一至中五級上學期期考共8天<br>(7-20/1)中六級畢業試   |
| 20 |    | 12              | 13 <sup>E</sup> | 14 <sup>E</sup> | 15 <sup>E</sup> | 16 <sup>E</sup> | 17 <sup>E</sup> | 18              | (17-21/1)中一至中五級試後回饋日   |
| 21 |    | 19              | 20 <sup>E</sup> | 21              | (22)            | (23)            | (24)            | (25)            | (21/1-28/2)中六級試後上課日<br>(21/1下午)中五級學習概覽講座<br>(22/1-3/2)農曆新年假期共13天                                 |
| 22 | 月  | (26)            | (27)            | (28)            | (29)            | (30)            | (31)            | (1)             | Feb  |
| 23 | 二  | (2)             | (3)             | (4)             | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | (4/2)下學期開始<br>(4/2)教師專業發展日(2)<br>(5-12/2)中一至中五級溫習及補考   |
| 24 |    | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              | 15              | (10/2)中一至中四級學生開始繳交周記<br>(10-14/2)福音周<br>(14/2)佈道會  |
| 25 |    | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19              | 20              | 21              | 22 <sup>△</sup> | (17-21/2)個人社會及人文領域周<br>(22/2)「學校起動計劃」生涯規劃日   |
| 26 | 月  | 23              | 24              | 25              | 26              | 27              | 28              | 29 <sup>△</sup> | (24-28/2)「基本法之時空解謎」活動<br>(26/2)畢業典禮習禮、中六級進行學生持份者問卷及教學評鑑<br>(28/2)中六級感恩惜別會<br>(29/2)家長日暨中三升中四選科講座 |

( ) - 假期    E - 考試    △ 特別活動    ● 教師發展日，學生不用上課

# 培英中學2019至2020年度校曆表

|    |    | 日         | 一               | 二               | 三               | 四               | 五               | 六          | 假期及注意事項  |
|----|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 27 | 三  | Mar<br>1  | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7          | (2/3)中六級開始溫習應付公開試<br>(6/3)頒獎禮  |
| 28 |    | 8         | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14         | (9-13/3)數學周  |
| 29 |    | 15        | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19 <sup>T</sup> | 20 <sup>T</sup> | 21         | (19-25/3)中一至中五級統一測驗  |
| 30 |    | 22        | 23 <sup>T</sup> | 24 <sup>T</sup> | 25 <sup>T</sup> | 26              | 27              | 28         | (27-29/3)趁墟做老闆 (27/3-2/5)香港中學文憑考試  |
| 31 | 月  | 29        | 30              | 31              | Apr<br>1        | 2               | 3               | (4)        | (3/4)教師專業發展日(3) (1/4-19/5)學業奮進計劃<br>(30/3-2/4)科學周 (2/4)復活節崇拜 (4/4)清明節假期                      |
| 32 | 四  | 5         | (6)             | (7)             | (8)             | (9)             | (10)            | (11)       | (6-15/4)復活節假期共10天  |
| 33 |    | (12)      | (13)            | (14)            | (15)            | 16              | 17              | 18         |  |
| 34 |    | 19        | 20              | 21              | 22              | 23              | 24 <sup>△</sup> | 25         | (21/4或22/4)中三全港性系統評估口試 (23/4下午)校祖日彩排<br>(24/4)校祖日感恩崇拜暨慶祝活動<br>(24/4)TSA口試後備日 (25/4)區會模範生頒獎典禮 |
| 35 | 月  | 26        | 27              | 28              | 29 <sup>△</sup> | (30)            | (1)             | 2          | (29/4)全方位學習日<br>(30/4)佛誕假期 (1/5)勞動節假期  |
| 36 | 五  | 3         | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9          | (4-8/5)科技周   |
| 37 |    | 10        | 11              | 12              | 13              | 14              | 15 <sup>△</sup> | 16         | (15/5下午)畢業典禮 (15/5晚上)歡送畢業生暨校友會迎新晚會   |
| 38 |    | 17        | 18              | 19              | 20              | 21 <sup>△</sup> | (22)            | 23         | (21/5)第六十一屆陸運會 (22/5)陸運會翌日假期   |
| 39 | 月  | 24        | 25              | 26              | 27              | 28              | 29              | 30         | (29/5)畢業禮後備日   |
| 40 | 六  | Jun<br>31 | 1               | 2 <sup>E</sup>  | 3 <sup>E</sup>  | 4 <sup>E</sup>  | 5 <sup>E</sup>  | 6          | (2-11/6)中一至中四級下學期考試共8天<br>(2-15/6)中五級下學期考試共10天   |
| 41 |    | 7         | 8 <sup>E</sup>  | 9 <sup>E</sup>  | 10 <sup>E</sup> | 11 <sup>E</sup> | 12 <sup>E</sup> | 13         | (12-16/6)中一至中四級試後回饋日   |
| 42 |    | 14        | 15 <sup>E</sup> | 16              | 17              | 18              | 19              | 20         | (16-30/6)中五級試後上課周<br>(16/6下午)中五級學習概覽寫作工作坊<br>(16-17/6)中三級全港性系統評估(中英數) (19/6)中三級全港性系統評估(後備日)  |
| 43 |    | 21        | 22              | 23              | 24              | (25)            | 26              | 27         | (19-23/6)中一至中五級溫習及補考 (25/6)端午節假期   |
| 44 | 月  | 28        | 29              | 30              | Jul<br>(1)      | 2               | 3               | 4          | (1/7)香港特別行政區成立紀念日假期<br>(29/6-10/7)暑期英語營 (3/7)中六級中學文憑考試放榜輔導講座                                 |
| 45 | 七  | 5         | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10 <sup>△</sup> | 11         | (8/7)香港中學文憑考試放榜  |
| 46 |    | 12        | 13              | (14)            | (15)            | (16)            | (17)            | (18)       | (13/7)結業禮 (13/7)接見家長及學生<br>(14-16/7)各級第二階段溫習及補考<br>(14/7-31/8)暑假共49天                         |
| 47 |    | (19)      | (20)            | (21)            | (22)            | (23)            | (24)            | (25)       |  |
| 48 | 月  | (26)      | (27)            | (28)            | (29)            | (30)            | (31)            | Aug<br>(1) |  |
| 49 |    | (2)       | (3)             | (4)             | (5)             | (6)             | (7)             | (8)        |  |
| 50 | 八  | (9)       | (10)            | (11)            | (12)            | (13)            | (14)            | (15)       | (10/8)學生註冊及領取書籍校服 (10-21/8)升中導向課程<br>(10-21/8)中六級香港中學文憑考試備試課程                                |
| 51 | 月  | (16)      | (17)            | (18)            | (19)            | (20)            | (21)            | (22)       | (21-22/8)中一適應營   |
| 52 |    | (23)      | (24)            | (25)            | (26)            | (27)            | (28)            | (29)       |  |
| 53 | 九月 | (30)      | (31)            | 1               | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5          | (1/9)下學年開學禮<br>(2/9)正式上課   |

( ) - 假期    <sup>E</sup> - 考試    <sup>△</sup> 特別活動    ○ 教師發展日，學生不用上課

**Jockey Club Ti-I College**  
**School Calendar (2019-20) for Students**

| Month          | Cycle | Sun     | Mon       | Tue       | Wed      | Thu      | Fri                    | Sat     | Major Events & School Holidays  |
|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|---------|---|
| September 2019 | 1     | 1<br>○  | 2<br>%    | 3<br>I    | 4<br>II  | 5<br>III | 6 <sup>T1</sup><br>IV  | 7<br>○  | 2 Opening Ceremony<br>2 Newsletter to Parents (1)<br>6 School Year Commencement Assembly  |
|                | 2     | 8<br>○  | 9<br>V    | 10<br>VI  | 11<br>I  | 12<br>II | 13<br>III              | 14<br>● | 9 Deadline of Dropping of Elective Subjects for F.5 & F.6 Students<br>13 Club Selection Day & SU Election Forum   |
|                | 3     | 15<br>○ | 16<br>IV  | 17<br>V   | 18<br>VI | 19<br>I  | 20 <sup>T2</sup><br>II | 21<br>○ | 14 <b>The Day After Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival</b><br>17 SU Election Polling Day   |
|                | 4     | 22<br>○ | 23<br>III | 24<br>IV  | 25<br>V  | 26<br>VI | 27<br>I                | 28<br>○ | 20 Student Bodies Joint Inauguration  |
|                |       | 29<br>○ | 30<br>II  |           |          |          |                        |         |   |
| October 2019   | 5     |         |           | 1<br>●    | 2<br>III | 3<br>IV  | 4<br>%                 | 5<br>○  | 1 <b>National Day</b><br>4 Swimming Gala<br>7 <b>Chung Yeung Festival</b>   |
|                | 6     | 6<br>○  | 7<br>●    | 8<br>V    | 9<br>VI  | 10<br>I  | 11<br>II               | 12<br>% | 12 Parent-Teacher Sharing Session & PTA AGM<br>25 F.4 Parents' Night (Academic Adjustment & OLE)<br>28 Blood Donation Day   |
|                |       | 13<br>○ | 14<br>III | 15<br>IV  | 16<br>V  | 17<br>VI | 18<br>I                | 19<br>○ |   |
|                | 7     | 20<br>○ | 21<br>II  | 22<br>III | 23<br>IV | 24<br>V  | 25<br>VI               | 26<br>○ |   |
| November 2019  | 8     |         |           |           |          |          | 1<br>V                 | 2<br>○  | 1 F.2 Parents' Night (Student Growth & Development)<br>7 Newsletter to Parents (2)<br>8 F.1 Parents' Night (Adaptation & Parenting)   |
|                | 9     | 3<br>○  | 4<br>VI   | 5<br>I    | 6<br>II  | 7<br>III | 8<br>IV                | 9<br>○  | 11-20 Activities Suspension for F.6 Students<br>13-20 F.6 First Term Exam<br>22 Athletics Meet Day 1  |
|                | 10    | 10<br>○ | 11<br>V   | 12<br>VI  | 13<br>I  | 14<br>II | 15<br>III              | 16<br>○ |   |
|                |       | 17<br>○ | 18<br>IV  | 19<br>V   | 20<br>VI | 21<br>I  | 22<br>%                | 23<br>○ |   |
| December 2019  | 11    | 24<br>○ | 25<br>II  | 26<br>III | 27<br>IV | 28<br>V  | 29<br>VI               | 30<br>○ | 2 Athletics Meet Day 2<br>3 <b>Discretionary Holiday</b><br>6 Photo Taking for Staff and Graduation Classes   |
|                | 12    | 1<br>○  | 2<br>%    | 3<br>○    | 4<br>I   | 5<br>II  | 6<br>III               | 7<br>○  | 12 Distribution of First Term Progress Report<br>13 Preparation for Open Day<br>15 Open Day cum 30th Anniversary Time Capsule Installation Ceremony & F.1 Admission Information Session |
|                |       | 8<br>○  | 9<br>IV   | 10<br>V   | 11<br>VI | 12<br>I  | 13 <sup>H</sup><br>II  | 14<br>○ | 16 <b>Discretionary Holiday</b><br>20 Staff Development Day 1 & 30 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary Campus Gala Dinner   |
|                |       | 15<br>% | 16<br>○   | 17<br>III | 18<br>IV | 19<br>V  | 20<br>SD1              | 21<br>○ |   |
|                |       | 22<br>○ | 23<br>○   | 24<br>●   | 25<br>●  | 26<br>●  | 27<br>○                | 28<br>○ | 23/12 <b>Christmas &amp; New Year Holiday</b><br>-1/1   |

| Month         | Cycle | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu              | Fri              | Sat | Major Events/Holidays & Activities   |  |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|
| January 2020  | 13    |     |     |     | 1   | 2                | 3                | 4   | 2-13 First Term Exam<br>14-22 First Term Exam Script Review in Normal Timetable<br>15 Opening Ceremony of Graduation Class Visual Arts Exhibition<br>16 Newsletter to Parents (3)<br><b>23/1 Chinese New Year Holiday</b><br><b>-1/2</b>   |  |
|               |       | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9                | 10               | 11  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | *   | *   | *   | *                | *                | *   |  |  |
|               |       | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16               | 17               | 18  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | *   | VI  | I   | II               | III              | ○   |  |  |
|               |       | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23               | 24               | 25  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | IV  | V   | VI  | ○                | ○                | ●   |  |  |
|               |       | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30               | 31               |     |  |  |
|               |       | ●   | ●   | ●   | ○   | ○                | ○                |     |  |  |
| February 2020 | 14    |     |     |     |     |                  |                  | 1   | 3-19 F.6 Mock Exam & Activities Suspension for F.6 Students<br>14 First Term Prize Presentation Ceremony<br>15 Parents' Day (Distribution of First Term Report Cards)<br>19-21 F.3 Boost Morale Camp<br>24-28 F.6 Mock Exam Script Review<br>28 F.6 Farewell Assembly & Mock Release of HKDSE Results for F.6 Students |  |
|               |       | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6                | 7                | 8   |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | I   | II  | III | IV               | V                | ○   |  |  |
|               |       | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13               | 14 <sup>T2</sup> | 15  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | VI  | I   | II  | III              | IV               | %   |  |  |
| 16            | 17    | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22               |                  |     |  |  |
| ○             | V     | VI  | I   | II  | III | ○                |                  |     |  |  |
| 17            | 23    | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28 <sup>T2</sup> | 29               |     |  |  |
| ○             | IV    | V   | VI  | I   | II  | ○                |                  |     |  |  |
| March 2020    | 18    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5                | 6                | 7   | 5 Newsletter to Parents (4)<br>7 F.1 Admission Practical Test and First Interview<br>13 F.3 Parents' Night (DSE Curriculum & Streaming)<br>20 Staff Development Day 2 (TBC)  |  |
|               |       | ○   | III | IV  | V   | VI               | I                | %   |  |  |
|               |       | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12               | 13               | 14  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | II  | III | IV  | V                | VI               | ○   |  |  |
|               |       | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19               | 20               | 21  |  |  |
| ○             | I     | II  | III | IV  | SD2 | ○                |                  |     |  |  |
| 20            | 22    | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27               | 28               |     |  |  |
| ○             | V     | VI  | I   | II  | III | ○                |                  |     |  |  |
|               |       | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |                  |                  |     |  |  |
| ○             | IV    | V   |     |     |     |                  |                  |     |  |  |
| April 2020    | 21    |     |     |     | 1   | 2                | 3                | 4   | 3 Activity Day<br><b>4 Ching Ming Festival</b><br><b>6-14 Easter Holiday</b><br>21/22 F.3 TSA (Speaking Assessment)<br>22-24 Reading Week<br><b>30 The Birthday of the Buddha</b>  |  |
|               |       |     |     |     | VI  | I                | %                | ●   |  |  |
|               |       | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9                | 10               | 11  |  |  |
|               |       | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○                | ●                | ●   |  |  |
|               |       | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16               | 17               | 18  |  |  |
|               |       | ●   | ●   | ○   | II  | III              | IV               | ○   |  |  |
| 19            | 20    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25               |                  |     |  |  |
| ○             | V     | VI  | I   | II  | III | ○                |                  |     |  |  |
| 22            | 26    | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |                  |                  |     |  |  |
| ○             | IV    | V   | VI  | ●   |     |                  |                  |     |  |  |



| Month       | Cycle | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri             | Sat | Major Events/Holidays & Activities  |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|---|
| May 2020    | 23    |     |     |     |     |     | 1               | 2   | <b>1 Labour Day</b><br>7 Newsletter to Parents (5)<br>15 Speech Day (TBC)<br>21 Distribution of Second Term Progress Report<br>22 F.5 Parents' Night (Careers Planning & Academic Enhancement)<br>25/5 Activities Suspension<br>-20/6                             |
|             |       | ○   | I   | II  | III | IV  | V               | ○   |   |
|             | 24    | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15 <sup>H</sup> | 16  |   |
|             |       | ○   | VI  | I   | II  | III | IV              | ○   |   |
|             | 25    | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22              | 23  |   |
| ○           |       | V   | VI  | I   | II  | III | ○               |     |   |
| 26          | 24    | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30              |     |   |
|             | ○     | IV  | V   | VI  | I   | II  | ○               |     |   |
|             |       | 31  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |   |
|             |       | ○   |     |     |     |     |                 |     |   |
| June 2020   |       |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5               | 6   | 5 Staff Development Day 3<br>8-20 Second Term Exam<br>16-17 F.3 TSA (Written Assessments)<br>22-26 Second Term Exam Script Review with Special Timetable<br><b>25 Tuen Ng Festival</b><br>26 Appreciation Night Dinner (TBC)<br>29/6 Post Exam Activities<br>-9/7 |
|             |       |     | III | IV  | V   | VI  | SD3             | ○   |   |
|             | 7     | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13              |     |   |
|             |       | ○   | *   | *   | *   | *   | *               | *   |   |
|             | 14    | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20              |     |   |
| ○           |       | *   | *   | *   | *   | *   |                 |     |   |
| 21          | 22    | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | %   | %   | %   | ●   | %   | ○               |     |   |
| 28          | 29    | 30  |     |     |     |     |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | %   | %   |     |     |     |                 |     |   |
| July 2020   |       |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3               | 4   | <b>1 The HKSAR Establishment Day</b><br>8 HKDSE Results Release (TBC)<br>10 Newsletter to Parents (6)<br>10 Closing Ceremony<br><b>13/7 Summer Vacation</b><br>-31/8  |
|             |       |     |     |     | ●   | %   | %               | ○   |   |
|             | 5     | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11              |     |   |
|             |       | ○   | %   | %   | %   | %   | %               | ○   |   |
|             | 12    | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18              |     |   |
| ○           |       | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               |     |   |
| 19          | 20    | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               |     |   |
| 26          | 27    | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |     |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   |                 |     |   |
| August 2020 |       |     |     |     |     |     |                 | 1   | 17-21 F.1 Summer Bridging Programme (TBC)<br>22 F.1 Orientation (TBC)   |
|             |       |     |     |     |     |     |                 | ○   |   |
|             | 2     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8               |     |   |
|             |       | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   |   |
|             | 9     | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15              |     |   |
|             |       | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               | ○   |   |
| 16          | 17    | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               |     |   |
| 23          | 24    | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○   | ○               |     |   |
| 30          | 31    |     |     |     |     |     |                 |     |   |
|             | ○     | ○   |     |     |     |     |                 |     |   |

○/● *School/Public Holiday*                      SDn Staff Development Day n  
\* Examination    \_\_ Mock Examination  
% Whole-school Events / Special School Functions  
XX<sup>H</sup> / XX<sup>Tn</sup> Half-day Release Timetable / Special Assembly Timetable Option n

# 聖公會主風小學 2019-2020 年度上學期校曆表

| 週次 | 月份             | 星 期 |           |           |          |           |           |     | 行 事 要 項   | 假期日數            |
|----|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---|-----------------|
|    |                | 日   | 一         | 二         | 三        | 四         | 五         | 六   |   |                 |
| ①  | 2019<br>九<br>月 | 1   | 2*        | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6         | 7   | 2/9 上學期開學日<br>13/9 教師專業發展日 14/9 中秋節翌日                 | 1               |
| ②  |                | 8   | 9         | 10        | 11       | 12        | 13*       | 14  |   |                 |
| ③  |                | 15  | 16        | 17        | 18       | 19        | 20        | 21  |   |                 |
| ④  |                | 22  | 23        | 24        | 25       | 26        | 27        | 28  |   |                 |
| ⑤  |                | 29  | 30        |           |          |           |           |     |   |                 |
| ⑥  | 十<br>月         |     |           | 1         | 2        | 3         | 4         | 5   | 1/10 國慶日<br>7/10 重陽節<br>24/10 – 29/10 上學期測驗 (J.6 呈分試) | 1<br><br>1      |
| ⑦  |                | 6   | 7         | 8         | 9        | 10        | 11        | 12  |   |                 |
| ⑧  |                | 13  | 14        | 15        | 16       | 17        | 18        | 19  |   |                 |
| ⑨  |                | 20  | 21        | 22        | 23       | <u>24</u> | <u>25</u> | 26  |   |                 |
| ⑩  |                | 27  | <u>28</u> | <u>29</u> | 30       | 31        |           |     |   |                 |
| ⑩  | 十<br>一<br>月    |     |           |           |          |           | 1         | 2   | 16/11 上學期家長日<br>28/11 第十三屆陸運會 29/11 陸運會翌日假期           | 1               |
| ⑪  |                | 3   | 4         | 5         | 6        | 7         | 8         | 9   |   |                 |
| ⑫  |                | 10  | 11        | 12        | 13       | 14        | 15        | 16* |   |                 |
| ⑬  |                | 17  | 18        | 19        | 20       | 21        | 22        | 23  |   |                 |
| ⑭  |                | 24  | 25        | 26        | 27       | 28*       | 29        | 30  |   |                 |
| ⑭  | 十<br>二<br>月    | 1   | 2         | 3         | 4        | 5         | 6         | 7   | 23/12/2019 – 2/1/2020 聖誕及新年假期                         | 6<br>3          |
| ⑮  |                | 8   | 9         | 10        | 11       | 12        | 13        | 14  |   |                 |
| ⑯  |                | 15  | 16        | 17        | 18       | 19        | 20        | 21  |   |                 |
| ⑰  |                | 22  | 23        | 24        | 25       | 26        | 27        | 28  |   |                 |
| ⑱  |                | 29  | 30        | 31        |          |           |           |     |   |                 |
| ⑲  | 2020<br>一<br>月 |     |           |           | 1        | 2         | 3         | 4   | 8/1 – 13/1 上學期學期試<br>22/1 – 1/2 農曆新年假期                | 2<br><br>4<br>6 |
| ⑳  |                | 5   | 6         | 7         | <u>8</u> | <u>9</u>  | <u>10</u> | 11  |   |                 |
| ㉑  |                | 12  | <u>13</u> | 14        | 15       | 16        | 17        | 18  |   |                 |
| ㉒  |                | 19  | 20        | 21        | 22       | 23        | 24        | 25  |   |                 |
|    |                | 26  | 27        | 28        | 29       | 30        | 31        |     |   |                 |
|    |                |     |           |           |          |           |           | 1   |   | 1               |
|    | 二<br>月         | 2   | 3*        | 4         | 5        | 6         | 7*        | 8   | 3/2 下學期開始 7/2 旅行日                                     |                 |
|    |                | 9   | 10        | 11        | 12       | 13        | 14        | 15  |   |                 |

附註： □代表假期    \*代表特別事宜



## 行事曆

<< 二月 >>

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |

02月03日  
下學期開始

02月03日 - 02月29日  
全港中、小學停課 (假期)

<< 四月 >>

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |

04月02日  
第廿八屆水運會

04月03日  
水運會翌日假期 (假期)

04月04日  
清明節 (假期)

04月06日 - 04月14日  
復活節假期 (假期)

04月29日  
下學期家長日

04月30日  
佛誕 (假期)

<< 三月 >>

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |

03月13日  
聖公會聯校教師發展日

03月19日 - 03月20日  
下學期測驗(J.6呈分試)

03月23日 - 03月24日  
下學期測驗(J.6呈分試)

<< 五月 >>

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 1  | 2  |
| 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |

05月01日  
勞動節 (假期)

« 六月 »

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |

06月08日  
四至六年級復課

06月15日  
一至三年級復課

06月25日  
端午節 (假期)

« 七月 »

| 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |

07月01日  
香港特別行政區成立紀念日 (假期)

07月16日 - 07月17日  
五年級呈分考試

07月18日  
畢業典禮

07月20日 - 07月21日  
五年級呈分考試

07月27日 - 08月31日  
暑假 (假期)

# 沙田崇真學校

## 2019 - 20 年度校曆表

|             |    | 日  | 一  | 二  | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六 | 假期 / 事項  |        |      | 日      | 一    | 二       | 三  | 四  | 五  | 六 | 假期 / 事項                        |  |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|--------|------|--------|------|---------|----|----|----|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 九<br>月      | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |   | 上學期開始(2/9) P.2-6 半天上課(2-6/9)<br>學校假期(13/9) 中秋節翌日(14/9)<br>P.1 半天上課 (2-11/9)<br><br>親師座談會(28/9) | 四<br>月 |      |        |      | 1       | 2  | 3  | 4  |   | 清明節(4/4)                       |  |
|             | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |   |  |        | 5    | 6      | 7    | 8       | 9  | 10 | 11 |   | 福音周及復活節崇拜 (6-7/4)              |  |
|             | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |   |  |        | 12   | 13     | 14   | 15      | 16 | 17 | 18 |   | 復活節假期(8-15/4) 家長日(18/4)        |  |
|             | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |  |        | 19   | 20     | 21   | 22      | 23 | 24 | 25 |   |                                |  |
|             | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |        | 26   | 27     | 28   | 29      | 30 |    |    |   |                                | 綵排日 (28/4) 綜藝晚會(29/4)<br>佛誕 (30/4)   |
| 十<br>月      |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |   | 國慶日(1/10)<br>教師專業發展日(2/10)<br>重陽節(7/10)<br><br>P.6 教育營(28/10-1/11)                             | 五<br>月 |      |        |      |         |    |    | 1  | 2 |                                | 勞動節(1/5)   |
|             | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |   |  |        | 3    | 4      | 5    | 6       | 7  | 8  | 9  |   | 零功課日(4/5) 中小辯論賽(9/5)           |  |
|             | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |   |  |        | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13      | 14 | 15 | 16 |   |                                |  |
|             | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |   |  |        | 17   | 18     | 19   | 20      | 21 | 22 | 23 |   | 教師專業發展日(22/5)                  |  |
|             | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |   |  |        | 24   | 25     | 26   | 27      | 28 | 29 | 30 |   |                                |  |
| 十一<br>月     |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1  | 2 | 零功課日(8/11)<br><br>一至六年級考試(25-29/11)<br>教師專業發展日(30/11)  | 六<br>月 |      | 1      | 2    | 3       | 4  | 5  | 6  |   | 一至六年級考試(1-5/6)                 |  |
|             | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |   |  |        | 7    | 8      | 9    | 10      | 11 | 12 | 13 |   |                                |  |
|             | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |   |  |        | 14   | 15     | 16   | 17      | 18 | 19 | 20 |   | 小一面試 (15-16/6)                 |  |
|             | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |   |  |        | 21   | 22     | 23   | 24      | 25 | 26 | 27 |   | 端午節(25/6)                      |  |
|             | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |   |  |        | 28   | 29     | 30   |         |    |    |    |   | 畢業禮(30/6)                      |  |
| 十二<br>月     | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |   | 學校旅行(13/12)<br>專題研習周(16-19/12) 聖誕崇拜(20/12)<br>聖誕及新年假期(23/12-1/1)                               | 七<br>月 |      |        |      | 1       | 2  | 3  | 4  |   | 香港特區成立紀念日 (1/7)<br>畢業禮補假 (2/7) |  |
|             | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |   |  |        | 5    | 6      | 7    | 8       | 9  | 10 | 11 |   |                                |  |
|             | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |   |  |        | 12   | 13     | 14   | 15      | 16 | 17 | 18 |   | 暑假(13/7-31/8)                  |  |
|             | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |  |        | 19   | 20     | 21   | 22      | 23 | 24 | 25 |   |                                |  |
|             | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    |   |  |        | 26   | 27     | 28   | 29      | 30 | 31 |    |   |                                |  |
| 二零二零年<br>一月 |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |   | P.6 家長日(4/1)<br>P.1-5 家長日(11/1)<br>跨學科活動日(17/1)<br>陸運會(20/1) 農曆新年假期(21/1-3/2)                  | 八<br>月 |      |        |      |         |    |    | 1  |   |                                |  |
|             | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |   |  |        | 2    | 3      | 4    | 5       | 6  | 7  | 8  |   |                                |  |
|             | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |   |  |        | 9    | 10     | 11   | 12      | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |                                |  |
|             | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |   |  |        | 16   | 17     | 18   | 19      | 20 | 21 | 22 |   |                                |  |
|             | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |   |  |        | 23   | 24     | 25   | 26      | 27 | 28 | 29 |   |                                |  |
| 二<br>月      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | 1 | 下學期開始(4/2)<br>零功課日(12/2)<br><br>學校籌款日(23/2)<br>學校籌款日補假(24/2)                                   | 三<br>月 |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                | 綠色為半天上課日 橙色為延伸學習活動課(周三)<br>紅色為公眾假期<br>本年度上課日數：192日(包括兩次家長日)<br>學校假期：90日<br>學校自決假期：3日<br>周六及日(不包長假期)：78日<br>教師專業發展日：3日<br>合計：366日 |
|             | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |   |  |        | 學校假期 | 學校自決假期 |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |  |        | 2/10 | 30/11  | 22/5 | 教師專業發展日 |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |   |  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
| 三<br>月      | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |   |  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |   | 一至五年級主科考試(12-13/3)<br>六年級報分試(9-13/3)   |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |   |  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |   |  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |   |  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |
|             | 29 | 30 | 31 |    |    |    |    |   | 境外學習 (28/3-2/4)  |        |      |        |      |         |    |    |    |   |                                |  |

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



---

### **Appendix F**

#### **Air Quality Monitoring Data**

## 1-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

### AMS6 - Shatin Plaza

| 1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |         |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Date                                    | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather |
| 6-Jul-20                                | 14:32      | 59     | 54     | 49     | 54      | 347          | 500         | Fine    |
| 11-Jul-20                               | 13:40      | 72     | 69     | 69     | 70      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 17-Jul-20                               | 14:33      | 76     | 67     | 67     | 70      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 23-Jul-20                               | 14:36      | 78     | 62     | 64     | 68      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 29-Jul-20                               | 11:45      | 88     | 74     | 71     | 78      |              |             | Fine    |
| <b>Average</b>                          |            | 68     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Max</b>                              |            | 88     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Min</b>                              |            | 49     |        |        |         |              |             |         |

### AMS 8 - Lek Yuen Estate

| 1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |         |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Date                                    | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather |
| 6-Jul-20                                | 12:41      | 69     | 57     | 65     | 64      | 336          | 500         | Fine    |
| 11-Jul-20                               | 15:50      | 70     | 69     | 58     | 66      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 17-Jul-20                               | 14:52      | 74     | 73     | 72     | 73      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 23-Jul-20                               | 12:56      | 84     | 69     | 75     | 76      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 29-Jul-20                               | 9:55       | 81     | 58     | 69     | 69      |              |             | Fine    |
| <b>Average</b>                          |            | 70     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Max</b>                              |            | 84     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Min</b>                              |            | 57     |        |        |         |              |             |         |

### AMS 13 - Fung Wo Estate

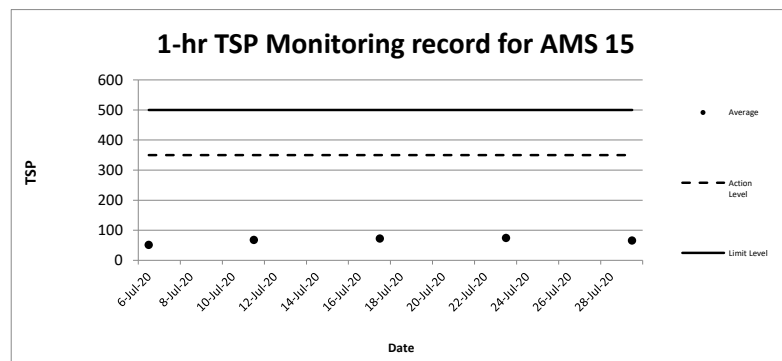
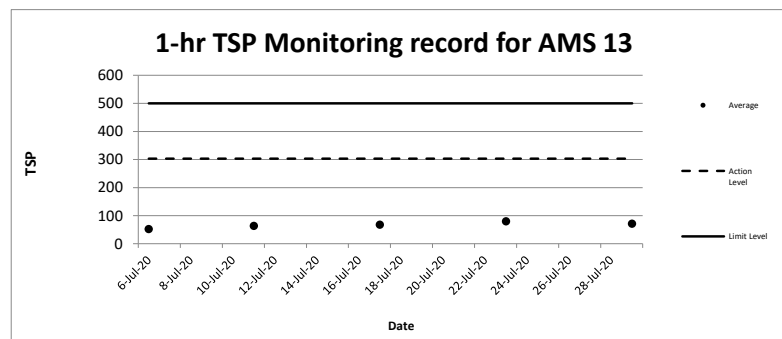
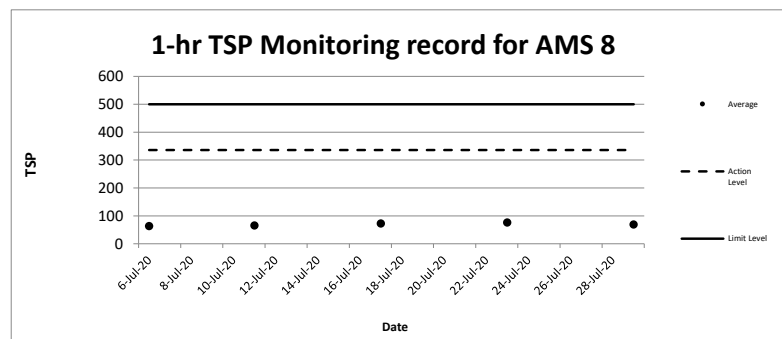
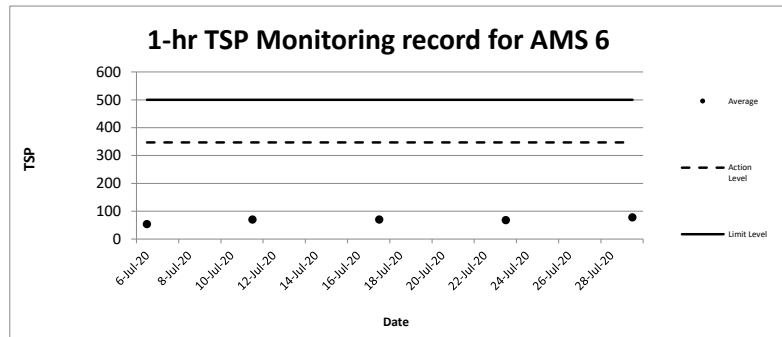
| 1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |         |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Date                                    | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather |
| 6-Jul-20                                | 10:12      | 53     | 52     | 50     | 52      | 303          | 500         | Fine    |
| 11-Jul-20                               | 11:16      | 70     | 63     | 56     | 63      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 17-Jul-20                               | 14:23      | 75     | 62     | 66     | 68      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 23-Jul-20                               | 19:17      | 87     | 80     | 72     | 80      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 29-Jul-20                               | 17:18      | 85     | 60     | 67     | 71      |              |             | Fine    |
| <b>Average</b>                          |            | 67     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Max</b>                              |            | 87     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Min</b>                              |            | 50     |        |        |         |              |             |         |

### AMS 15 - Ha Wo Che

| 1-hour TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |         |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| Date                                    | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather |
| 6-Jul-20                                | 13:56      | 56     | 50     | 47     | 51      | 350          | 500         | Fine    |
| 11-Jul-20                               | 12:40      | 69     | 65     | 69     | 68      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 17-Jul-20                               | 13:44      | 76     | 75     | 67     | 73      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 23-Jul-20                               | 17:41      | 83     | 74     | 66     | 74      |              |             | Sunny   |
| 29-Jul-20                               | 13:42      | 75     | 66     | 56     | 66      |              |             | Fine    |
| <b>Average</b>                          |            | 66     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Max</b>                              |            | 83     |        |        |         |              |             |         |
| <b>Min</b>                              |            | 47     |        |        |         |              |             |         |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.





**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS6 - Shatin Plaza**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|----------------|--|
| 6/7/2020 8:32  | 49                                     |
| 6/7/2020 9:32  | 49                                     |
| 6/7/2020 10:32 | 52                                     |
| 6/7/2020 11:32 | 54                                     |
| 6/7/2020 12:32 | 58                                     |
| 6/7/2020 13:32 | 58                                     |
| 6/7/2020 14:32 | 59                                     |
| 6/7/2020 15:32 | 54                                     |
| 6/7/2020 16:32 | 49                                     |
| 6/7/2020 17:32 | 52                                     |
| 6/7/2020 18:32 | 52                                     |
| 6/7/2020 19:32 | 46                                     |
| 6/7/2020 20:32 | 42                                     |
| 6/7/2020 21:32 | 45                                     |
| 6/7/2020 22:32 | 41                                     |
| 6/7/2020 23:32 | 39                                     |
| 7/7/2020 0:32  | 41                                     |
| 7/7/2020 1:32  | 41                                     |
| 7/7/2020 2:32  | 52                                     |
| 7/7/2020 3:32  | 46                                     |
| 7/7/2020 4:32  | 48                                     |
| 7/7/2020 5:32  | 49                                     |
| 7/7/2020 6:32  | 54                                     |
| 7/7/2020 7:32  | 52                                     |
| Average        | 49                                     |
| Action Level   | 165                                    |
| Limit Level    | 260                                    |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 11/7/2020 8:40  | 66                                     |
| 11/7/2020 9:40  | 60                                     |
| 11/7/2020 10:40 | 62                                     |
| 11/7/2020 11:40 | 63                                     |
| 11/7/2020 12:40 | 70                                     |
| 11/7/2020 13:40 | 72                                     |
| 11/7/2020 14:40 | 69                                     |
| 11/7/2020 15:40 | 69                                     |
| 11/7/2020 16:40 | 61                                     |
| 11/7/2020 17:40 | 60                                     |
| 11/7/2020 18:40 | 59                                     |
| 11/7/2020 19:40 | 61                                     |
| 11/7/2020 20:40 | 61                                     |
| 11/7/2020 21:40 | 62                                     |
| 11/7/2020 22:40 | 59                                     |
| 11/7/2020 23:40 | 52                                     |
| 12/7/2020 0:40  | 54                                     |
| 12/7/2020 1:40  | 49                                     |
| 12/7/2020 2:40  | 71                                     |
| 12/7/2020 3:40  | 55                                     |
| 12/7/2020 4:40  | 55                                     |
| 12/7/2020 5:40  | 59                                     |
| 12/7/2020 6:40  | 69                                     |
| 12/7/2020 7:40  | 62                                     |
| Average         | 62                                     |
| Action Level    | 165                                    |
| Limit Level     | 260                                    |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 17/7/2020 8:33  | 68                                     |
| 17/7/2020 9:33  | 59                                     |
| 17/7/2020 10:33 | 66                                     |
| 17/7/2020 11:33 | 71                                     |
| 17/7/2020 12:33 | 67                                     |
| 17/7/2020 13:33 | 73                                     |
| 17/7/2020 14:33 | 76                                     |
| 17/7/2020 15:33 | 67                                     |
| 17/7/2020 16:33 | 67                                     |
| 17/7/2020 17:33 | 66                                     |
| 17/7/2020 18:33 | 66                                     |
| 17/7/2020 19:33 | 65                                     |
| 17/7/2020 20:33 | 50                                     |
| 17/7/2020 21:33 | 56                                     |
| 17/7/2020 22:33 | 49                                     |
| 17/7/2020 23:33 | 47                                     |
| 18/7/2020 0:33  | 52                                     |
| 18/7/2020 1:33  | 48                                     |
| 18/7/2020 2:33  | 66                                     |
| 18/7/2020 3:33  | 65                                     |
| 18/7/2020 4:33  | 62                                     |
| 18/7/2020 5:33  | 68                                     |
| 18/7/2020 6:33  | 65                                     |
| 18/7/2020 7:33  | 72                                     |
| Average         | 63                                     |
| Action Level    | 165                                    |
| Limit Level     | 260                                    |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 23/7/2020 8:36  | 63                                     |
| 23/7/2020 9:36  | 67                                     |
| 23/7/2020 10:36 | 60                                     |
| 23/7/2020 11:36 | 73                                     |
| 23/7/2020 12:36 | 69                                     |
| 23/7/2020 13:36 | 77                                     |
| 23/7/2020 14:36 | 78                                     |
| 23/7/2020 15:36 | 62                                     |
| 23/7/2020 16:36 | 64                                     |
| 23/7/2020 17:36 | 61                                     |
| 23/7/2020 18:36 | 63                                     |
| 23/7/2020 19:36 | 59                                     |
| 23/7/2020 20:36 | 53                                     |
| 23/7/2020 21:36 | 63                                     |
| 23/7/2020 22:36 | 60                                     |
| 23/7/2020 23:36 | 54                                     |
| 24/7/2020 0:36  | 53                                     |
| 24/7/2020 1:36  | 55                                     |
| 24/7/2020 2:36  | 62                                     |
| 24/7/2020 3:36  | 58                                     |
| 24/7/2020 4:36  | 64                                     |
| 24/7/2020 5:36  | 66                                     |
| 24/7/2020 6:36  | 70                                     |
| 24/7/2020 7:36  | 59                                     |
| Average         | 63                                     |
| Action Level    | 165                                    |
| Limit Level     | 260                                    |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m <sup>3</sup> ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 29/7/2020 8:45  | 77                                     |
| 29/7/2020 9:45  | 76                                     |
| 29/7/2020 10:45 | 79                                     |
| 29/7/2020 11:45 | 88                                     |
| 29/7/2020 12:45 | 74                                     |
| 29/7/2020 13:45 | 71                                     |
| 29/7/2020 14:45 | 79                                     |
| 29/7/2020 15:45 | 76                                     |
| 29/7/2020 16:45 | 82                                     |
| 29/7/2020 17:45 | 73                                     |
| 29/7/2020 18:45 | 85                                     |
| 29/7/2020 19:45 | 80                                     |
| 29/7/2020 20:45 | 69                                     |
| 29/7/2020 21:45 | 66                                     |
| 29/7/2020 22:45 | 58                                     |
| 29/7/2020 23:45 | 64                                     |
| 30/7/2020 0:45  | 67                                     |
| 30/7/2020 1:45  | 64                                     |
| 30/7/2020 2:45  | 83                                     |
| 30/7/2020 3:45  | 71                                     |
| 30/7/2020 4:45  | 77                                     |
| 30/7/2020 5:45  | 84                                     |
| 30/7/2020 6:45  | 81                                     |
| 30/7/2020 7:45  | 83                                     |
| Average         | 75                                     |
| Action Level    | 165                                    |
| Limit Level     | 260                                    |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 8 - Lek Yuen Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|----------------|--|
| 6/7/2020 8:41  | 46   |
| 6/7/2020 9:41  | 42   |
| 6/7/2020 10:41 | 42   |
| 6/7/2020 11:41 | 53   |
| 6/7/2020 12:41 | 69   |
| 6/7/2020 13:41 | 57   |
| 6/7/2020 14:41 | 65   |
| 6/7/2020 15:41 | 65   |
| 6/7/2020 16:41 | 66   |
| 6/7/2020 17:41 | 53   |
| 6/7/2020 18:41 | 51   |
| 6/7/2020 19:41 | 51   |
| 6/7/2020 20:41 | 49   |
| 6/7/2020 21:41 | 46   |
| 6/7/2020 22:41 | 51   |
| 6/7/2020 23:41 | 48   |
| 7/7/2020 0:41  | 57   |
| 7/7/2020 1:41  | 59   |
| 7/7/2020 2:41  | 65   |
| 7/7/2020 3:41  | 61   |
| 7/7/2020 4:41  | 66   |
| 7/7/2020 5:41  | 65   |
| 7/7/2020 6:41  | 63   |
| 7/7/2020 7:41  | 65   |
| Average        | 56   |
| Action Level   | 161  |
| Limit Level    | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 11/7/2020 8:50  | 53   |
| 11/7/2020 9:50  | 49   |
| 11/7/2020 10:50 | 47   |
| 11/7/2020 11:50 | 58   |
| 11/7/2020 12:50 | 61   |
| 11/7/2020 13:50 | 60   |
| 11/7/2020 14:50 | 69   |
| 11/7/2020 15:50 | 70   |
| 11/7/2020 16:50 | 69   |
| 11/7/2020 17:50 | 58   |
| 11/7/2020 18:50 | 55   |
| 11/7/2020 19:50 | 58   |
| 11/7/2020 20:50 | 55   |
| 11/7/2020 21:50 | 53   |
| 11/7/2020 22:50 | 54   |
| 11/7/2020 23:50 | 54   |
| 12/7/2020 0:50  | 64   |
| 12/7/2020 1:50  | 61   |
| 12/7/2020 2:50  | 69   |
| 12/7/2020 3:50  | 68   |
| 12/7/2020 4:50  | 63   |
| 12/7/2020 5:50  | 64   |
| 12/7/2020 6:50  | 67   |
| 12/7/2020 7:50  | 69   |
| Average         | 60   |
| Action Level    | 161  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 17/7/2020 8:52  | 56   |
| 17/7/2020 9:52  | 55   |
| 17/7/2020 10:52 | 52   |
| 17/7/2020 11:52 | 62   |
| 17/7/2020 12:52 | 64   |
| 17/7/2020 13:52 | 63   |
| 17/7/2020 14:52 | 74   |
| 17/7/2020 15:52 | 73   |
| 17/7/2020 16:52 | 72   |
| 17/7/2020 17:52 | 61   |
| 17/7/2020 18:52 | 60   |
| 17/7/2020 19:52 | 63   |
| 17/7/2020 20:52 | 61   |
| 17/7/2020 21:52 | 58   |
| 17/7/2020 22:52 | 57   |
| 17/7/2020 23:52 | 58   |
| 18/7/2020 0:52  | 68   |
| 18/7/2020 1:52  | 67   |
| 18/7/2020 2:52  | 73   |
| 18/7/2020 3:52  | 72   |
| 18/7/2020 4:52  | 67   |
| 18/7/2020 5:52  | 71   |
| 18/7/2020 6:52  | 72   |
| 18/7/2020 7:52  | 72   |
| Average         | 65   |
| Action Level    | 161  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 23/7/2020 8:56  | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 9:56  | 65   |
| 23/7/2020 10:56 | 64   |
| 23/7/2020 11:56 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 12:56 | 84   |
| 23/7/2020 13:56 | 69   |
| 23/7/2020 14:56 | 75   |
| 23/7/2020 15:56 | 83   |
| 23/7/2020 16:56 | 80   |
| 23/7/2020 17:56 | 68   |
| 23/7/2020 18:56 | 68   |
| 23/7/2020 19:56 | 73   |
| 23/7/2020 20:56 | 70   |
| 23/7/2020 21:56 | 70   |
| 23/7/2020 22:56 | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 23:56 | 67   |
| 24/7/2020 0:56  | 75   |
| 24/7/2020 1:56  | 75   |
| 24/7/2020 2:56  | 83   |
| 24/7/2020 3:56  | 78   |
| 24/7/2020 4:56  | 81   |
| 24/7/2020 5:56  | 80   |
| 24/7/2020 6:56  | 80   |
| 24/7/2020 7:56  | 63   |
| Average         | 73   |
| Action Level    | 161  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 29/7/2020 8:55  | 61   |
| 29/7/2020 9:55  | 81   |
| 29/7/2020 10:55 | 58   |
| 29/7/2020 11:55 | 69   |
| 29/7/2020 12:55 | 81   |
| 29/7/2020 13:55 | 67   |
| 29/7/2020 14:55 | 79   |
| 29/7/2020 15:55 | 79   |
| 29/7/2020 16:55 | 77   |
| 29/7/2020 17:55 | 65   |
| 29/7/2020 18:55 | 65   |
| 29/7/2020 19:55 | 66   |
| 29/7/2020 20:55 | 66   |
| 29/7/2020 21:55 | 64   |
| 29/7/2020 22:55 | 62   |
| 29/7/2020 23:55 | 65   |
| 30/7/2020 0:55  | 72   |
| 30/7/2020 1:55  | 72   |
| 30/7/2020 2:55  | 80   |
| 30/7/2020 3:55  | 75   |
| 30/7/2020 4:55  | 74   |
| 30/7/2020 5:55  | 74   |
| 30/7/2020 6:55  | 77   |
| 30/7/2020 7:55  | 79   |
| Average         | 71   |
| Action Level    | 161  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
 NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

AMS 13 - Fung Wo Estate

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|----------------|--|
| 6/7/2020 9:12  | 50   |
| 6/7/2020 10:12 | 53   |
| 6/7/2020 11:12 | 52   |
| 6/7/2020 12:12 | 50   |
| 6/7/2020 13:12 | 48   |
| 6/7/2020 14:12 | 44   |
| 6/7/2020 15:12 | 44   |
| 6/7/2020 16:12 | 39   |
| 6/7/2020 17:12 | 39   |
| 6/7/2020 18:12 | 47   |
| 6/7/2020 19:12 | 45   |
| 6/7/2020 20:12 | 41   |
| 6/7/2020 21:12 | 35   |
| 6/7/2020 22:12 | 38   |
| 6/7/2020 23:12 | 41   |
| 7/7/2020 0:12  | 44   |
| 7/7/2020 1:12  | 45   |
| 7/7/2020 2:12  | 50   |
| 7/7/2020 3:12  | 39   |
| 7/7/2020 4:12  | 51   |
| 7/7/2020 5:12  | 50   |
| 7/7/2020 6:12  | 44   |
| 7/7/2020 7:12  | 44   |
| 7/7/2020 8:12  | 42   |
| Average        | 45   |
| Action Level   | 174  |
| Limit Level    | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 11/7/2020 9:16  | 52   |
| 11/7/2020 10:16 | 69   |
| 11/7/2020 11:16 | 70   |
| 11/7/2020 12:16 | 63   |
| 11/7/2020 13:16 | 56   |
| 11/7/2020 14:16 | 58   |
| 11/7/2020 15:16 | 56   |
| 11/7/2020 16:16 | 47   |
| 11/7/2020 17:16 | 51   |
| 11/7/2020 18:16 | 60   |
| 11/7/2020 19:16 | 59   |
| 11/7/2020 20:16 | 57   |
| 11/7/2020 21:16 | 47   |
| 11/7/2020 22:16 | 54   |
| 11/7/2020 23:16 | 60   |
| 12/7/2020 0:16  | 50   |
| 12/7/2020 1:16  | 64   |
| 12/7/2020 2:16  | 69   |
| 12/7/2020 3:16  | 49   |
| 12/7/2020 4:16  | 61   |
| 12/7/2020 5:16  | 63   |
| 12/7/2020 6:16  | 57   |
| 12/7/2020 7:16  | 61   |
| 12/7/2020 8:16  | 55   |
| Average         | 58   |
| Action Level    | 174  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 17/7/2020 9:23  | 53   |
| 17/7/2020 10:23 | 69   |
| 17/7/2020 11:23 | 71   |
| 17/7/2020 12:23 | 72   |
| 17/7/2020 13:23 | 70   |
| 17/7/2020 14:23 | 75   |
| 17/7/2020 15:23 | 62   |
| 17/7/2020 16:23 | 66   |
| 17/7/2020 17:23 | 58   |
| 17/7/2020 18:23 | 64   |
| 17/7/2020 19:23 | 75   |
| 17/7/2020 20:23 | 72   |
| 17/7/2020 21:23 | 57   |
| 17/7/2020 22:23 | 62   |
| 17/7/2020 23:23 | 71   |
| 18/7/2020 0:23  | 57   |
| 18/7/2020 1:23  | 72   |
| 18/7/2020 2:23  | 70   |
| 18/7/2020 3:23  | 68   |
| 18/7/2020 4:23  | 75   |
| 18/7/2020 5:23  | 74   |
| 18/7/2020 6:23  | 68   |
| 18/7/2020 7:23  | 67   |
| 18/7/2020 8:23  | 66   |
| Average         | 67   |
| Action Level    | 174  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 23/7/2020 9:17  | 56   |
| 23/7/2020 10:17 | 77   |
| 23/7/2020 11:17 | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 12:17 | 69   |
| 23/7/2020 13:17 | 68   |
| 23/7/2020 14:17 | 73   |
| 23/7/2020 15:17 | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 16:17 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 17:17 | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 18:17 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 19:17 | 87   |
| 23/7/2020 20:17 | 80   |
| 23/7/2020 21:17 | 72   |
| 23/7/2020 22:17 | 70   |
| 23/7/2020 23:17 | 68   |
| 24/7/2020 0:17  | 72   |
| 24/7/2020 1:17  | 72   |
| 24/7/2020 2:17  | 77   |
| 24/7/2020 3:17  | 62   |
| 24/7/2020 4:17  | 64   |
| 24/7/2020 5:17  | 64   |
| 24/7/2020 6:17  | 72   |
| 24/7/2020 7:17  | 64   |
| 24/7/2020 8:17  | 73   |
| Average         | 70   |
| Action Level    | 174  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 29/7/2020 9:18  | 63   |
| 29/7/2020 10:18 | 60   |
| 29/7/2020 11:18 | 76   |
| 29/7/2020 12:18 | 69   |
| 29/7/2020 13:18 | 63   |
| 29/7/2020 14:18 | 64   |
| 29/7/2020 15:18 | 64   |
| 29/7/2020 16:18 | 72   |
| 29/7/2020 17:18 | 85   |
| 29/7/2020 18:18 | 60   |
| 29/7/2020 19:18 | 67   |
| 29/7/2020 20:18 | 69   |
| 29/7/2020 21:18 | 61   |
| 29/7/2020 22:18 | 63   |
| 29/7/2020 23:18 | 77   |
| 30/7/2020 0:18  | 68   |
| 30/7/2020 1:18  | 66   |
| 30/7/2020 2:18  | 66   |
| 30/7/2020 3:18  | 68   |
| 30/7/2020 4:18  | 66   |
| 30/7/2020 5:18  | 69   |
| 30/7/2020 6:18  | 66   |
| 30/7/2020 7:18  | 74   |
| 30/7/2020 8:18  | 62   |
| Average         | 67   |
| Action Level    | 174  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 15 - Ha Wo Che**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|----------------|--|
| 6/7/2020 9:34  | 41   |
| 6/7/2020 10:34 | 43   |
| 6/7/2020 11:34 | 52   |
| 6/7/2020 12:34 | 53   |
| 6/7/2020 13:34 | 56   |
| 6/7/2020 14:34 | 50   |
| 6/7/2020 15:34 | 47   |
| 6/7/2020 16:34 | 44   |
| 6/7/2020 17:34 | 46   |
| 6/7/2020 18:34 | 41   |
| 6/7/2020 19:34 | 40   |
| 6/7/2020 20:34 | 37   |
| 6/7/2020 21:34 | 43   |
| 6/7/2020 22:34 | 46   |
| 6/7/2020 23:34 | 47   |
| 7/7/2020 0:34  | 47   |
| 7/7/2020 1:34  | 50   |
| 7/7/2020 2:34  | 44   |
| 7/7/2020 3:34  | 43   |
| 7/7/2020 4:34  | 38   |
| 7/7/2020 5:34  | 38   |
| 7/7/2020 6:34  | 41   |
| 7/7/2020 7:34  | 43   |
| 7/7/2020 8:34  | 43   |
| Average        | 45   |
| Action Level   | 172  |
| Limit Level    | 260  |

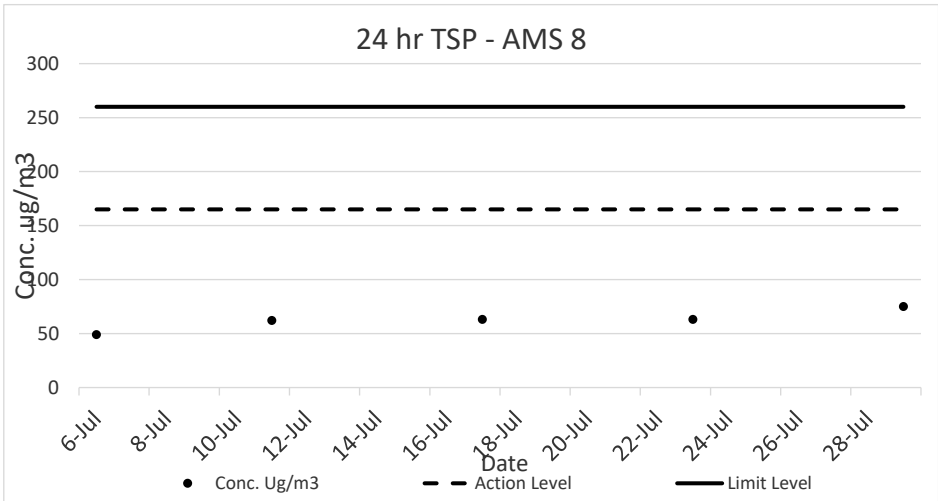
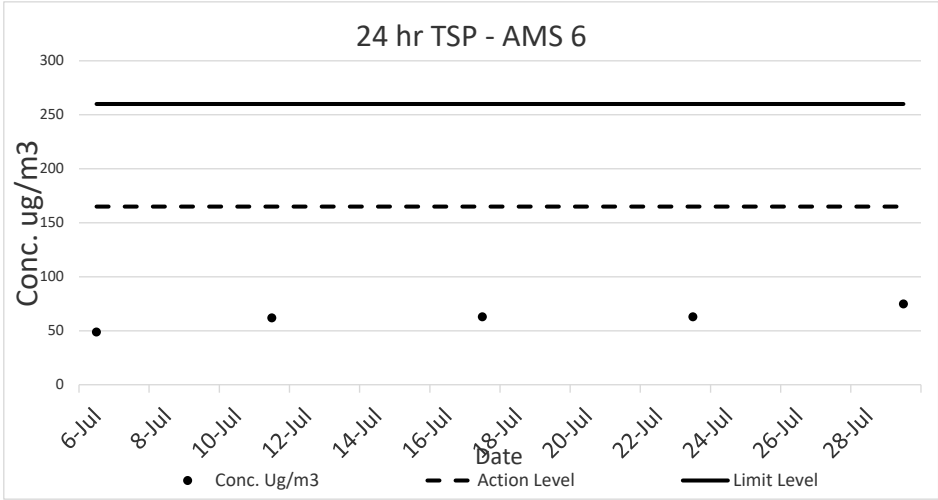
| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 11/7/2020 9:40  | 49   |
| 11/7/2020 10:40 | 52   |
| 11/7/2020 11:40 | 61   |
| 11/7/2020 12:40 | 69   |
| 11/7/2020 13:40 | 65   |
| 11/7/2020 14:40 | 69   |
| 11/7/2020 15:40 | 55   |
| 11/7/2020 16:40 | 63   |
| 11/7/2020 17:40 | 55   |
| 11/7/2020 18:40 | 48   |
| 11/7/2020 19:40 | 51   |
| 11/7/2020 20:40 | 50   |
| 11/7/2020 21:40 | 61   |
| 11/7/2020 22:40 | 61   |
| 11/7/2020 23:40 | 65   |
| 12/7/2020 0:40  | 67   |
| 12/7/2020 1:40  | 65   |
| 12/7/2020 2:40  | 51   |
| 12/7/2020 3:40  | 55   |
| 12/7/2020 4:40  | 53   |
| 12/7/2020 5:40  | 54   |
| 12/7/2020 6:40  | 52   |
| 12/7/2020 7:40  | 54   |
| 12/7/2020 8:40  | 60   |
| Average         | 58   |
| Action Level    | 172  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

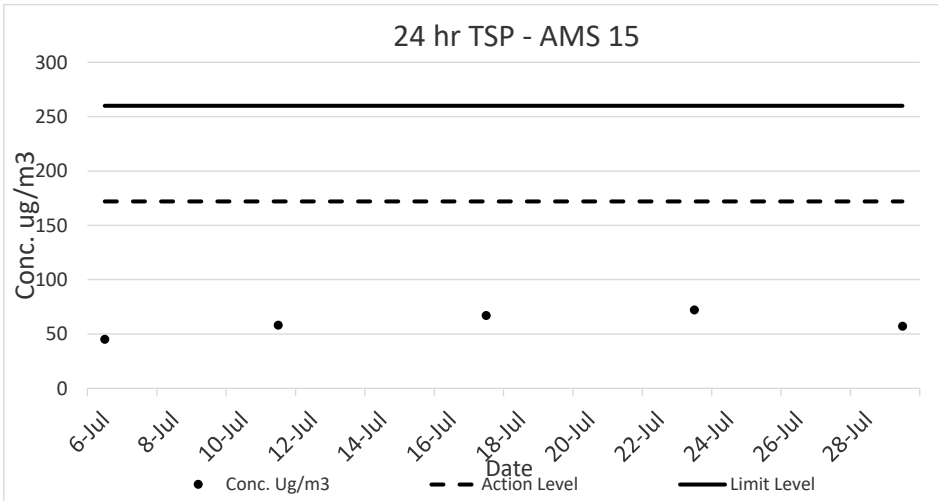
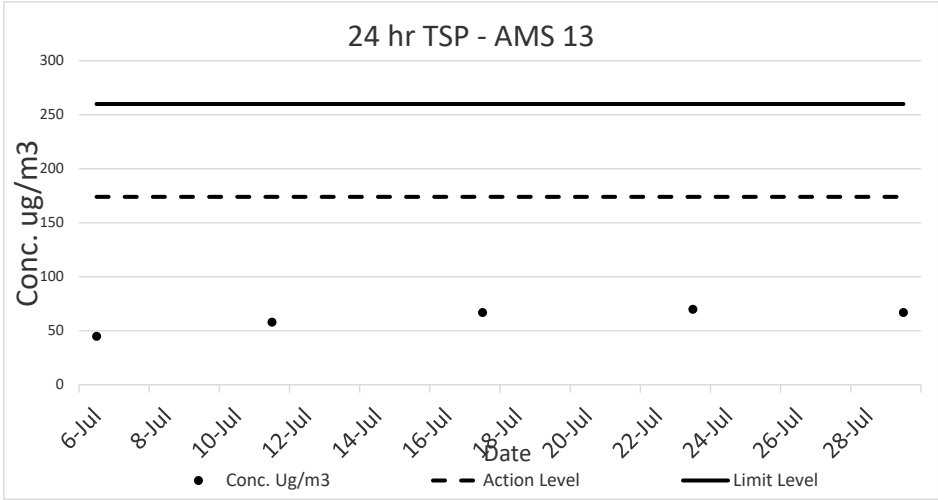
| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 17/7/2020 9:44  | 56   |
| 17/7/2020 10:44 | 68   |
| 17/7/2020 11:44 | 63   |
| 17/7/2020 12:44 | 66   |
| 17/7/2020 13:44 | 76   |
| 17/7/2020 14:44 | 75   |
| 17/7/2020 15:44 | 67   |
| 17/7/2020 16:44 | 62   |
| 17/7/2020 17:44 | 66   |
| 17/7/2020 18:44 | 63   |
| 17/7/2020 19:44 | 66   |
| 17/7/2020 20:44 | 63   |
| 17/7/2020 21:44 | 71   |
| 17/7/2020 22:44 | 69   |
| 17/7/2020 23:44 | 71   |
| 18/7/2020 0:44  | 69   |
| 18/7/2020 1:44  | 71   |
| 18/7/2020 2:44  | 59   |
| 18/7/2020 3:44  | 68   |
| 18/7/2020 4:44  | 67   |
| 18/7/2020 5:44  | 72   |
| 18/7/2020 6:44  | 59   |
| 18/7/2020 7:44  | 68   |
| 18/7/2020 8:44  | 76   |
| Average         | 67   |
| Action Level    | 172  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 23/7/2020 9:41  | 69   |
| 23/7/2020 10:41 | 68   |
| 23/7/2020 11:41 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 12:41 | 73   |
| 23/7/2020 13:41 | 69   |
| 23/7/2020 14:41 | 76   |
| 23/7/2020 15:41 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 16:41 | 71   |
| 23/7/2020 17:41 | 83   |
| 23/7/2020 18:41 | 74   |
| 23/7/2020 19:41 | 66   |
| 23/7/2020 20:41 | 67   |
| 23/7/2020 21:41 | 67   |
| 23/7/2020 22:41 | 81   |
| 23/7/2020 23:41 | 68   |
| 24/7/2020 0:41  | 67   |
| 24/7/2020 1:41  | 75   |
| 24/7/2020 2:41  | 76   |
| 24/7/2020 3:41  | 69   |
| 24/7/2020 4:41  | 69   |
| 24/7/2020 5:41  | 79   |
| 24/7/2020 6:41  | 73   |
| 24/7/2020 7:41  | 64   |
| 24/7/2020 8:41  | 64   |
| Average         | 72   |
| Action Level    | 172  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|-----------------|--|
| 29/7/2020 9:42  | 49   |
| 29/7/2020 10:42 | 56   |
| 29/7/2020 11:42 | 59   |
| 29/7/2020 12:42 | 63   |
| 29/7/2020 13:42 | 75   |
| 29/7/2020 14:42 | 66   |
| 29/7/2020 15:42 | 56   |
| 29/7/2020 16:42 | 53   |
| 29/7/2020 17:42 | 58   |
| 29/7/2020 18:42 | 56   |
| 29/7/2020 19:42 | 49   |
| 29/7/2020 20:42 | 46   |
| 29/7/2020 21:42 | 60   |
| 29/7/2020 22:42 | 60   |
| 29/7/2020 23:42 | 57   |
| 30/7/2020 0:42  | 54   |
| 30/7/2020 1:42  | 67   |
| 30/7/2020 2:42  | 59   |
| 30/7/2020 3:42  | 51   |
| 30/7/2020 4:42  | 57   |
| 30/7/2020 5:42  | 50   |
| 30/7/2020 6:42  | 53   |
| 30/7/2020 7:42  | 50   |
| 30/7/2020 8:42  | 53   |
| Average         | 57   |
| Action Level    | 172  |
| Limit Level     | 260  |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.





## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### **Appendix G**

#### **Noise Monitoring Data**



## Impact Noise Monitoring Result for NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha

### NMS 1 Scenery Court

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 8:34       | 66.5                 | 62.8            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.5                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 8:30       | 66.6                 | 62.5            | 67.5            |             | 66.6                     | Sunny   | 0.4              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 8:30       | 67.0                 | 64.3            | 68.6            |             | 67.0                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 8:38       | 67.2                 | 64.1            | 68.3            |             | 67.2                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 2 Villa Le Parc

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 9:44       | 63.2                 | 59.1            | 65.8            | 75          | 63.2                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 10:52      | 56.9                 | 52.0            | 58.0            |             | 56.9                     | Sunny   | 0.8              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 10:02      | 58.6                 | 54.3            | 62.3            |             | 58.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 10:09      | 59.3                 | 54.1            | 62.0            |             | 59.3                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 3 Hilton Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 9:09       | 69.1                 | 65.3            | 71.3            | 75          | 69.1                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 9:07       | 69.3                 | 66.0            | 72.0            |             | 69.3                     | Sunny   | 0.8              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 9:11       | 69.9                 | 65.4            | 71.6            |             | 69.9                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 9:16       | 70.8                 | 65.1            | 71.5            |             | 70.8                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 4 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 10:16      | 67.5                 | 64.3            | 69.2            | 75          | 67.5                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 11:28      | 67.4                 | 64.5            | 69.0            |             | 67.4                     | Sunny   | 1.3              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 10:22      | 68.6                 | 64.0            | 69.9            |             | 68.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 10:37      | 69.0                 | 63.5            | 71.1            |             | 69.0                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 5A Wai Wah Centre

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 16:21      | 68.8                 | 67.0            | 69.7            | 75          | 68.8                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 9:41       | 72.5                 | 67.5            | 75.0            |             | 72.5                     | Sunny   | 1.1              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 10:02      | 73.9                 | 67.2            | 74.6            |             | 73.9                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 10:18      | 70.6                 | 68.4            | 72.1            |             | 70.6                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 6A Wai Wah Centre

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 15:44      | 69.7                 | 66.4            | 70.9            | 75          | 69.7                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 10:15      | 71.6                 | 66.5            | 74.0            |             | 71.6                     | Sunny   | 1.4              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 10:36      | 72.2                 | 65.9            | 73.4            |             | 72.2                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 10:52      | 71.0                 | 67.6            | 73.5            |             | 71.0                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 7 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20  | 13:16      | 69.2                 | 67.3            | 72.4            | 75          | 69.2                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 13:00      | 73.6                 | 68.0            | 76.5            |             | 73.6                     | Sunny   | 1.1              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 13:21      | 70.5                 | 65.9            | 72.3            |             | 70.5                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20 | 13:44      | 71.8                 | 69.0            | 74.1            |             | 71.8                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 8 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20  | 8:26       | 71.2                 | 66.5            | 74.0            | 75          | 71.2                     | Sunny   | 0.9              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 16:11      | 69.1                 | 66.0            | 71.5            |             | 69.1                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 16:32      | 69.6                 | 65.7            | 71.1            |             | 69.6                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 16:21      | 68.7                 | 64.5            | 71.0            |             | 68.7                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

### NMS 9 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20  | 11:18      | 67.6                 | 63.3            | 69.0            | 75          | 67.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 11:27      | 67.9                 | 65.0            | 70.0            |             | 67.9                     | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 11:48      | 67.2                 | 64.7            | 69.6            |             | 67.2                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 15:30      | 68.6                 | 65.4            | 71.2            |             | 68.6                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

### NMS 10A Shatin Tsung Tsin School

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20  | 13:37      | 63.2                 | 61.0            | 64.5            | 70          | 63.2                     | Sunny   | 0.9              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 10:16      | 64.5                 | 61.0            | 66.5            |             | 64.5                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 10:37      | 64.7                 | 60.7            | 66.1            |             | 64.7                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 10:12      | 64.0                 | 62.3            | 66.5            |             | 64.0                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

\*Note: The examination schedule was provide in Appendix E.

### NMS 11 Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20  | 10:10      | 64.4                 | 62.0            | 66.3            | 75          | 64.4                     | Sunny   | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 9:07       | 65.7                 | 63.0            | 66.5            |             | 65.7                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 9:20       | 64.8                 | 62.7            | 66.1            |             | 64.8                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 9:30       | 67.4                 | 64.3            | 69.2            |             | 67.4                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

### NMS 12 SKH Holy Spirit Primary School

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20  | 14:15      | 64.4                 | 61.5            | 66.0            | 70          | 64.4                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 10:52      | 63.4                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 65          | 63.4                     | Fine    | 1.1              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 11:08      | 65.2                 | 59.7            | 66.9            | 70          | 65.2                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 11:03      | 64.3                 | 63.0            | 65.5            |             | 64.3                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

\*Note: The examination period was 16 - 21 Jul 2020 for NMS 12. The examination schedule was provide in Appendix E.

Calculated CNL = Measured Noise Level during operation – Baseline ( dB(A)).

### NMS 13 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 14:31      | 65.2                 | 63.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 65.2                     | Sunny   | 0.8              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 13:04      | 66.6                 | 63.0            | 68.3            |             | 66.6                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 13:05      | 67.2                 | 65.1            | 70.4            |             | 67.2                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 13:00      | 66.5                 | 64.2            | 68.5            |             | 66.5                     | Fine    | 0.6              |

### NMS 14 Sheung Wo Che

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 10:43      | 65.6                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.6                     | Sunny   | 0.8              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 9:40       | 66.4                 | 63.3            | 68.0            |             | 66.4                     | Fine    | 1.2              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 9:46       | 64.8                 | 62.7            | 66.5            |             | 64.8                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 9:43       | 65.2                 | 62.6            | 68.2            |             | 65.2                     | Fine    | 0.6              |

### NMS 15 Ha Wo Che

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20            | 15:02      | 68.5                 | 64.6            | 70.3            | 75          | 68.5                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20           | 14:12      | 65.4                 | 62.0            | 67.0            |             | 65.4                     | Sunny   | 0.4              |
| 23-Jul-20           | 14:10      | 65.6                 | 61.7            | 69.4            |             | 65.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20           | 14:16      | 64.8                 | 62.5            | 68.0            |             | 64.8                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

### NMS 16 Ha Wo Che

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20            | 14:33      | 67.6                 | 64.8            | 71.9            | 75          | 67.6                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20           | 14:48      | 64.8                 | 62.0            | 66.5            |             | 64.8                     | Sunny   | 1.0              |
| 23-Jul-20           | 14:43      | 65.6                 | 61.7            | 67.9            |             | 65.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20           | 14:52      | 66.7                 | 62.8            | 69.4            |             | 66.7                     | Fine    | 0.6              |

### NMS 17 Shatin Pui Ying College

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 15:28      | 63.7                 | 61.5            | 65.0            | 70          | 63.7                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 13:43      | 62.9                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 65          | 62.9                     | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 14:02      | 64.3                 | 58.7            | 66.4            | 70          | 64.3                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 13:54      | 63.8                 | 59.3            | 66.3            |             | 63.8                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

\*Note: The examination period was 14 - 16 Jul 2020 for NMS 17 The examination schedule was provide in Appendix E.

### NMS 18 Ha Wo Che

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20            | 14:02      | 66.7                 | 64.4            | 68.3            | 75          | 66.7                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20           | 15:22      | 63.2                 | 60.5            | 65.0            |             | 63.2                     | Sunny   | 0.8              |
| 23-Jul-20           | 15:43      | 64.3                 | 63.6            | 66.2            |             | 64.3                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20           | 15:31      | 63.8                 | 61.8            | 66.9            |             | 63.8                     | Fine    | 0.6              |

Calculated CNL = Measured Noise Level during operation – Baseline ( dB(A)).

**NMS 19 Wo Che Estate**

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 16:04      | 67.6                 | 64.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.6                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 14:18      | 65.6                 | 63.0            | 67.5            |             | 65.6                     | Fine    | 1.2              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 14:21      | 64.7                 | 62.7            | 67.0            |             | 64.7                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 14:26      | 65.2                 | 61.8            | 68.0            |             | 65.2                     | Fine    | 0.6              |

**NMS 20 Wo Che Estate**

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 16:39      | 66.7                 | 63.5            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.7                     | Sunny   | 1.2              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 14:52      | 66.1                 | 63.3            | 68.0            |             | 66.1                     | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 15:10      | 66.9                 | 65.6            | 69.2            |             | 66.9                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 14:58      | 66.5                 | 65.2            | 68.8            |             | 66.5                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

**NMS 23 Pai Tau**

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20            | 11:40      | 68.4                 | 65.3            | 70.2            | 75          | 68.4                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20           | 13:37      | 66.0                 | 63.0            | 68.0            |             | 66.0                     | Sunny   | 0.5              |
| 23-Jul-20           | 13:39      | 67.8                 | 65.3            | 70.7            |             | 67.8                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20           | 13:42      | 68.1                 | 65.6            | 71.0            |             | 68.1                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

**NMS 24 Shatin Plaza**

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 9:01       | 70.2                 | 63.0            | 73.0            | 75          | 70.2                     | Sunny   | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 15:38      | 67.6                 | 65.0            | 69.0            |             | 67.6                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 15:34      | 69.4                 | 67.6            | 72.1            |             | 69.4                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 15:42      | 68.3                 | 66.5            | 71.0            |             | 68.3                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

**NMS 25A Sheung Wo Che**

| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 9:36       | 69.2                 | 64.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.2                     | Sunny   | 0.5              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 8:30       | 72.1                 | 68.0            | 75.5            |             | 72.1                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 8:32       | 70.3                 | 67.9            | 73.4            |             | 70.3                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 8:30       | 69.2                 | 66.8            | 72.3            |             | 69.2                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

**NMS 26 Wo Che Estate**

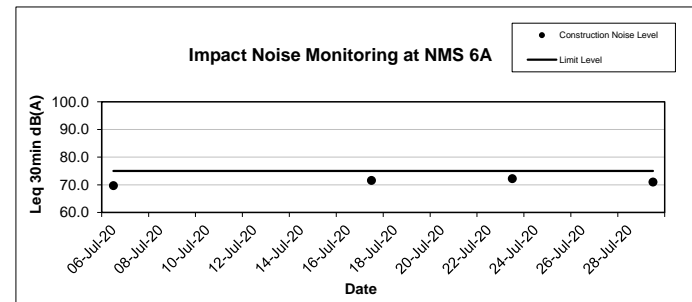
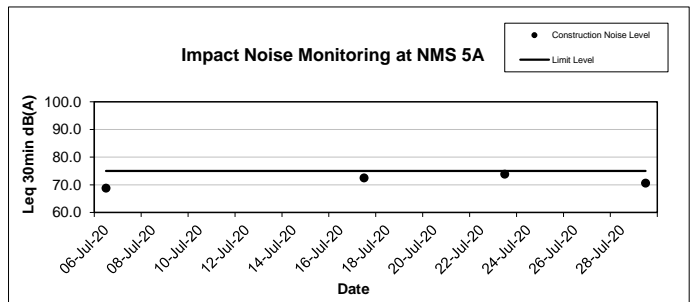
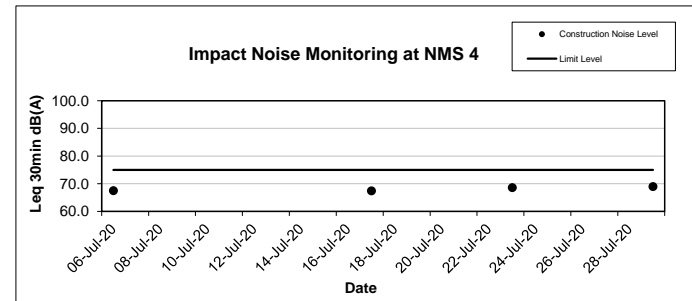
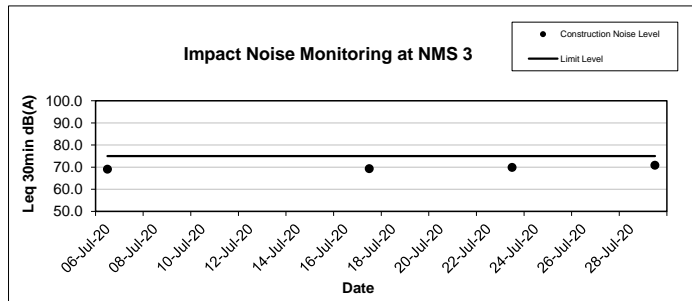
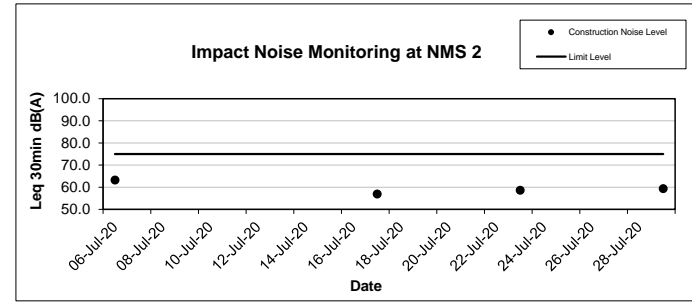
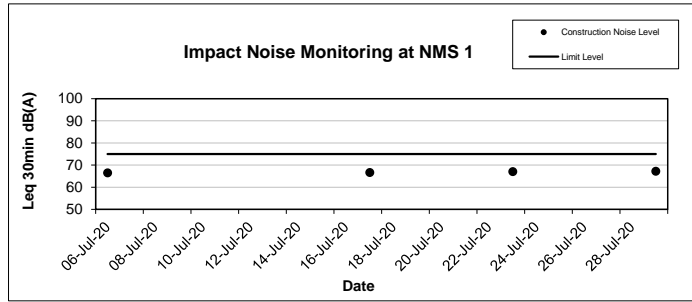
| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 7-Jul-20            | 10:22      | 72.0                 | 68.4            | 75.2            | 75          | 72.0                     | Sunny   | 0.9              |
| 16-Jul-20           | 10:14      | 71.6                 | 68.8            | 75.3            |             | 71.6                     | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20           | 10:16      | 70.0                 | 68.2            | 72.7            |             | 70.0                     | Sunny   | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20           | 10:19      | 69.7                 | 67.9            | 72.4            |             | 69.7                     | Fine    | 0.8              |

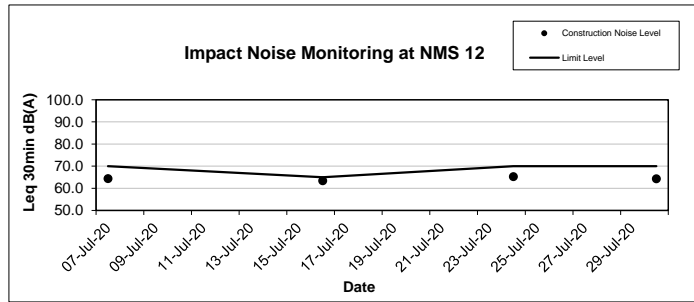
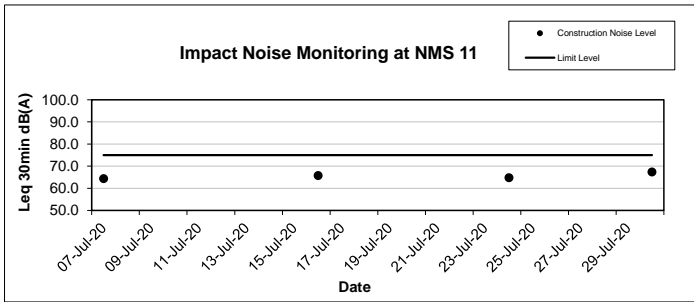
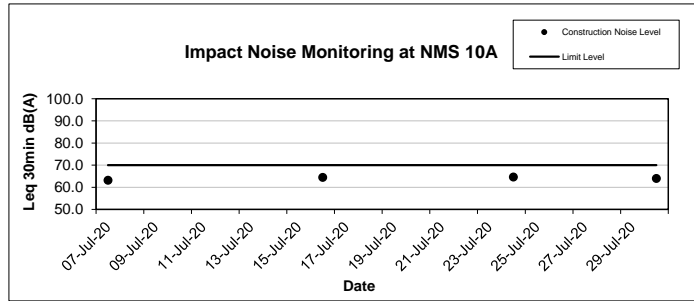
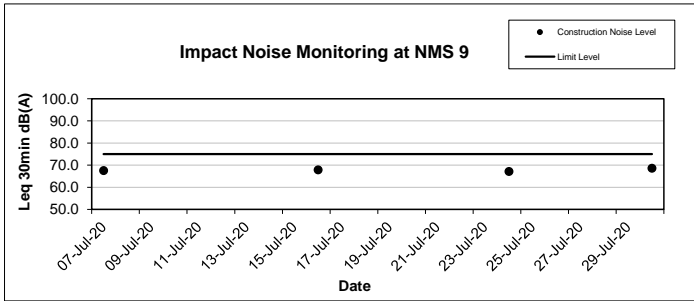
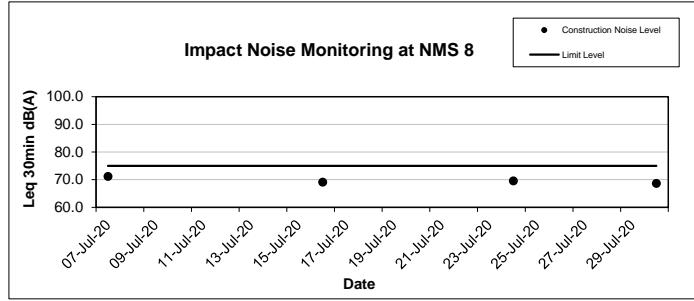
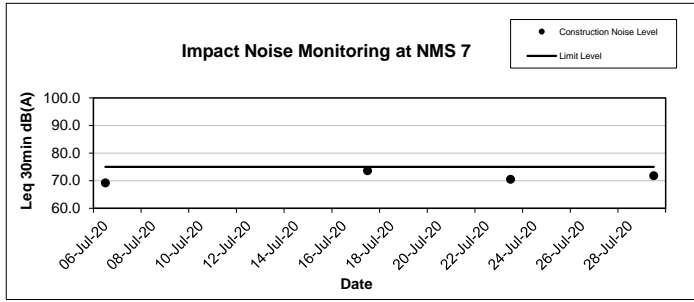
**NMS 27 Jockey Club Ti-I College**

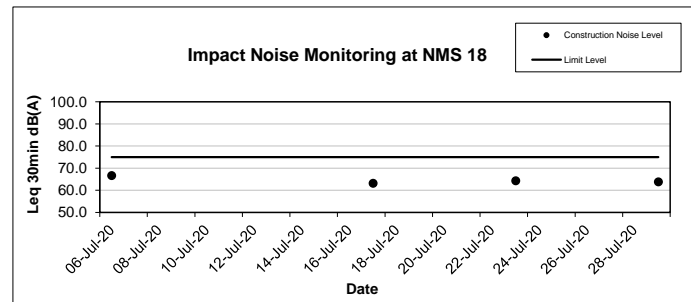
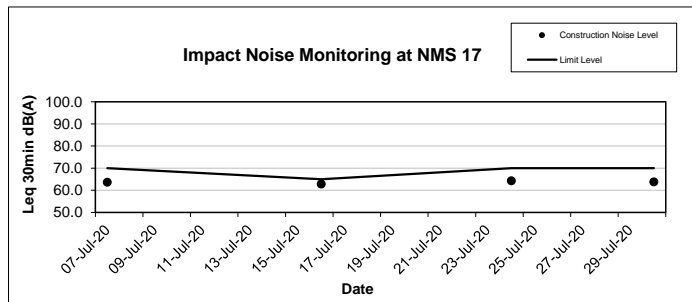
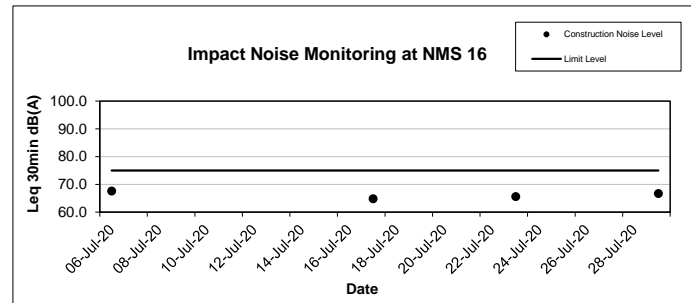
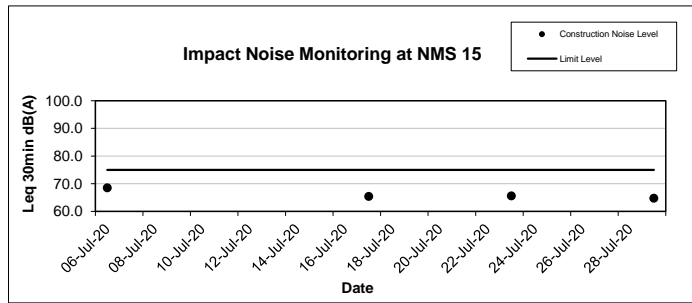
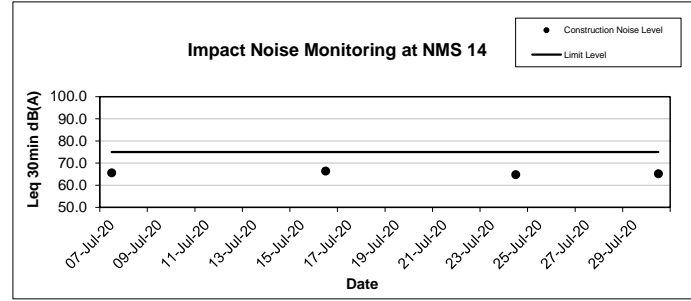
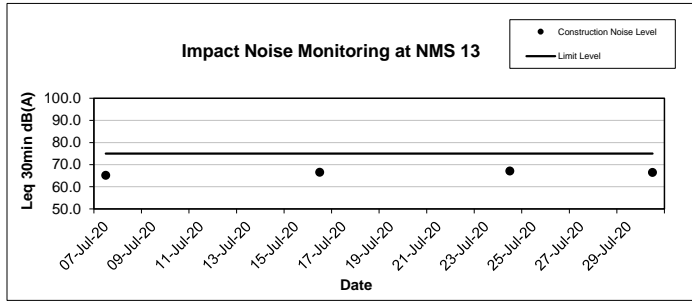
| Date                | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|
|                     |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |         |                  |
| Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins |            |                      |                 |                 |             |                          |         |                  |
| 6-Jul-20            | 13:06      | 65.7                 | 63.1            | 69.7            | 70          | 65.7                     | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20           | 17:10      | 64.6                 | 62.0            | 66.0            |             | 64.6                     | Sunny   | 0.4              |
| 23-Jul-20           | 17:12      | 64.1                 | 62.1            | 67.2            |             | 64.1                     | Sunny   | 0.6              |
| 29-Jul-20           | 17:13      | 63.9                 | 61.9            | 67.0            |             | 63.9                     | Fine    | 0.9              |

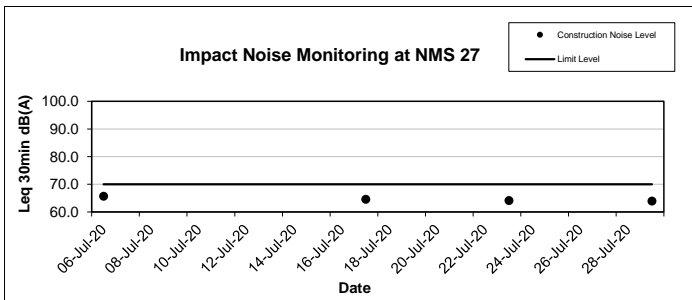
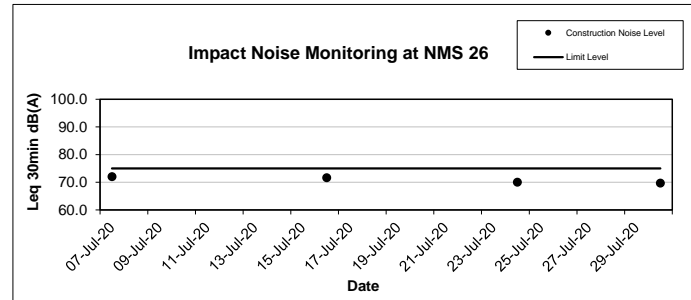
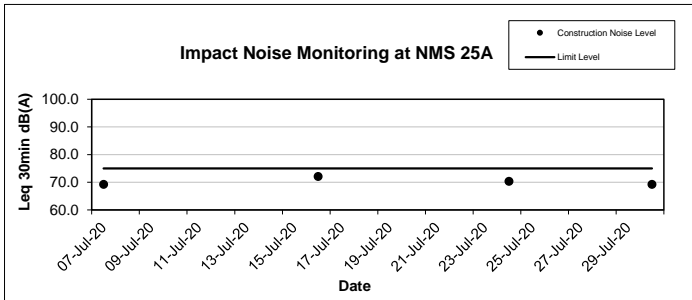
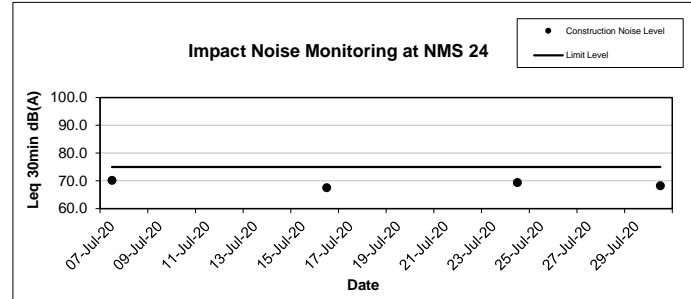
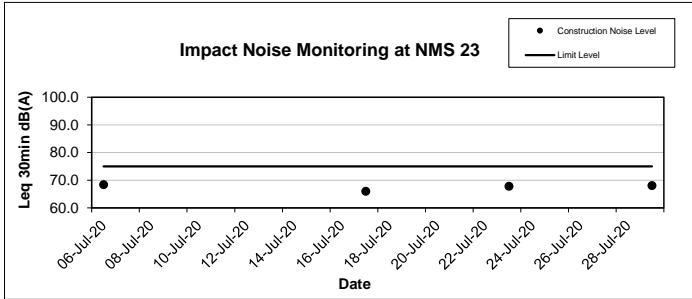
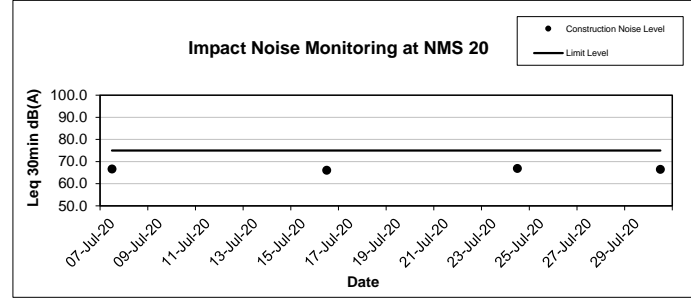
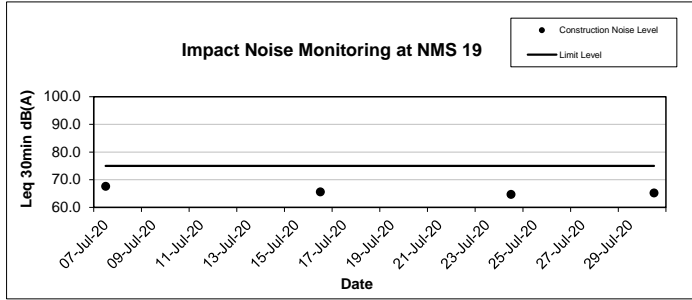
\*Note: The examination schedule was provide in Appendix E.

Calculated CNL = Measured Noise Level during operation – Baseline ( dB(A)).











## Night Time Noise Monitoring Result for NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

### NMS 1 Scenery Court

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 2-Jul-20  | 23:01      | 57.1                         | 61.4             | 52.8 - 66.3            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 9-Jul-20  | 23:00      | 56.3                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 23:00      | 55.9                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 23:00      | 59.4                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 23:00      | 59.1                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |

### NMS 2 Villa Le Parc

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 3:10       | 47.2                         | 49.7             | 40.1 - 58.2            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 3:16       | 46.9                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 2:37       | 50.3                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 2:38       | 48.9                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 2:33       | 50.1                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.5              |

### NMS 3 Hilton Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 2-Jul-20  | 23:00      | 62.5                         | 70.9             | 60.2 - 78.9            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 9-Jul-20  | 23:00      | 62.4                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 23:00      | 62.6                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 23:00      | 62.0                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 23:02      | 61.3                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |

### NMS 4 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 2:35       | 60.1                         | 62.6             | 53.1 - 68.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 2:30       | 59.2                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 2:10       | 59.2                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 2:46       | 55.5                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 2:44       | 55.2                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |

### NMS 5A Wai Wah Centre

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 2-Jul-20  | 23:25      | 66.1                         | 67.9             | 62.0 - 75.2            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 9-Jul-20  | 23:22      | 66.3                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 23:13      | 65.5                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 23:20      | 69.5                         |                  |                        | 55                  | 64.5*                         | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 23:19      | 64.9                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were greater than Limit level: 55 dB(A). There was an exceedance. The exceedance is proved to be not project related by ET's Investigation.

### NMS 6A Wai Wah Centre

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 2-Jul-20  | 23:27      | 68.6                         | 71.5             | 65.0 - 85.9            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 9-Jul-20  | 23:25      | 68.6                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 23:24      | 66.7                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 23:25      | 67.1                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 23:29      | 66.8                         |                  |                        | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

**NMS 7 Tin Liu**

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 2:30       | 58.7                         | 59.0             | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 2:24       | 58.9                         |                  | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 2:14       | 58.6                         |                  | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 2:28       | 57.5                         |                  | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 2:30       | 57.3                         |                  | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.2              |

**NMS 8 Shatin Plaza**

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 0:01       | 59.4                         | 64.4             | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 9-Jul-20  | 23:52      | 59.1                         |                  | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 16-Jul-20 | 23:49      | 57.3                         |                  | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 23-Jul-20 | 23:49      | 57.7                         |                  | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 30-Jul-20 | 23:45      | 56.7                         |                  | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

**NMS 9 Lek Yuen Estate**

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 0:25       | 56.8                         | 53.5             | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 54.1*                         | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 0:21       | 56.5                         |                  | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 53.4*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 0:19       | 56.1                         |                  | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 52.7*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 0:20       | 56.1                         |                  | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 52.7*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 0:23       | 56.0                         |                  | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 52.4*                         | Fine    | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

**NMS 11 Sheung Wo Che**

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:50       | 54.6                         | 53.2             | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:47       | 54.4                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:40       | 55.5                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 51.7*                            | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:50       | 49.5                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.3              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:51       | 50.5                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 13 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 0:31       | 57.4                         | 57.3             | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | 40.1*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 0:26       | 56.6                         |                  | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 0:17       | 58.2                         |                  | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | 50.7*                         | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 0:24       | 55.6                         |                  | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 0:26       | 56.1                         |                  | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

Note: \*The Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) was lower than Limit Level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 14 Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:55       | 56.9                         | 54.1             | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 53.7*                         | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 2:00       | 56.8                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 53.4*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:46       | 56.2                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 52.1*                         | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:47       | 56.3                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 52.2*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:49       | 57.0                         |                  | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 54.0*                         | Fine    | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 15 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 2:00       | 57.7                         | 58.8             | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:55       | 57.9                         |                  | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:45       | 57.7                         |                  | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:29       | 54.6                         |                  | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:33       | 56.5                         |                  | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.4              |

### NMS 16 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:33       | 59.7                         | 60.1             | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:40       | 59.3                         |                  | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:21       | 56.4                         |                  | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:22       | 56.2                         |                  | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:23       | 57.1                         |                  | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

### NMS 18 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:12       | 58.4                         | 63.2             | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.3              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:17       | 57.0                         |                  | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:02       | 59.5                         |                  | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:03       | 60.3                         |                  | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:06       | 59.1                         |                  | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

### NMS 19 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:25       | 59.8                         | 61.7             | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:19       | 60.1                         |                  | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.0              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:04       | 59.1                         |                  | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 0:47       | 58.9                         |                  | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 0:46       | 59.2                         |                  | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

### NMS 20 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 1:33       | 57.6                         | 57.7             | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 1:30       | 57.8                         |                  | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | 42.6*                            | Fine    | 0.0              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 1:15       | 58.5                         |                  | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | 51.0*                            | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 1:04       | 54.4                         |                  | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 1:06       | 54.4                         |                  | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.6              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 23 Pai Tau

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 2:21       | 56.5                         | 59.9             | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 2:30       | 56.3                         |                  | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 2:13       | 60.9                         |                  | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | 53.9*                         | Fine    | 0.7              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 2:14       | 59.9                         |                  | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 2:17       | 58.4                         |                  | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 24 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 0:13       | 58.1                         | 58.0             | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | 41.8*                         | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 0:11       | 57.8                         |                  | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 0:05       | 58.9                         |                  | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | 51.5*                         | Fine    | 0.8              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 0:00       | 58.2                         |                  | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | 45.0*                         | Fine    | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 0:06       | 57.6                         |                  | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

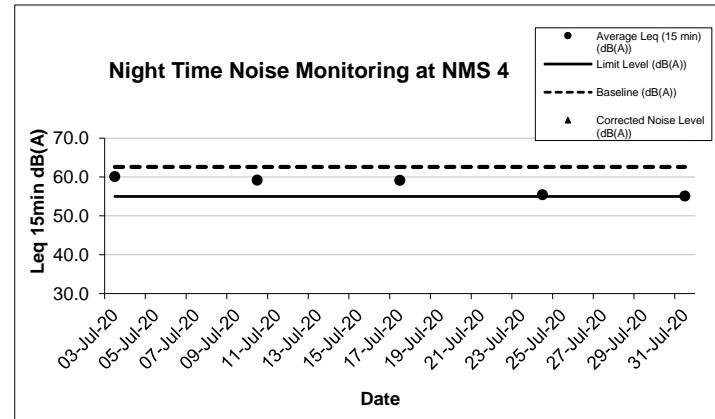
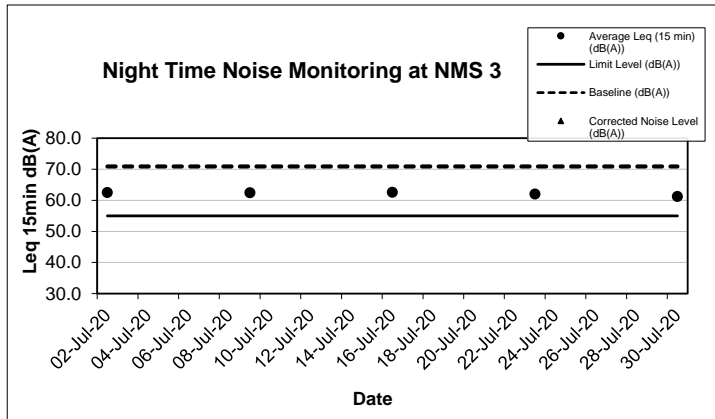
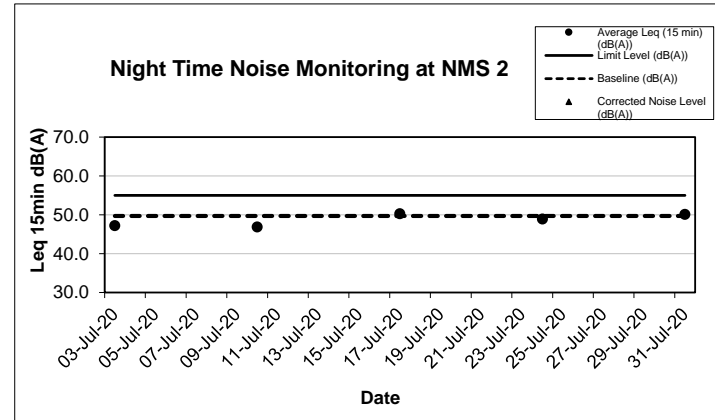
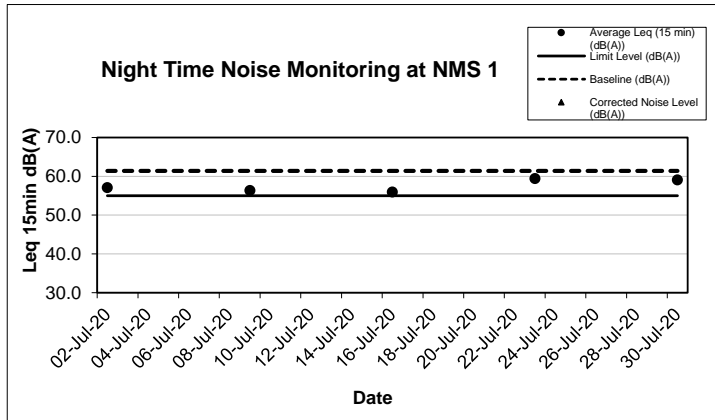
### NMS 25A Sheung Wo Che

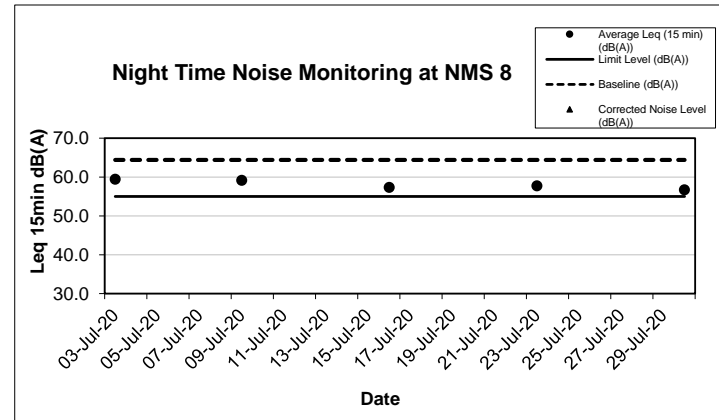
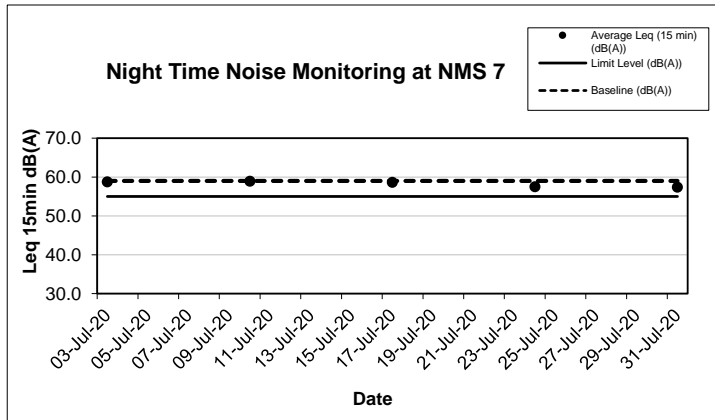
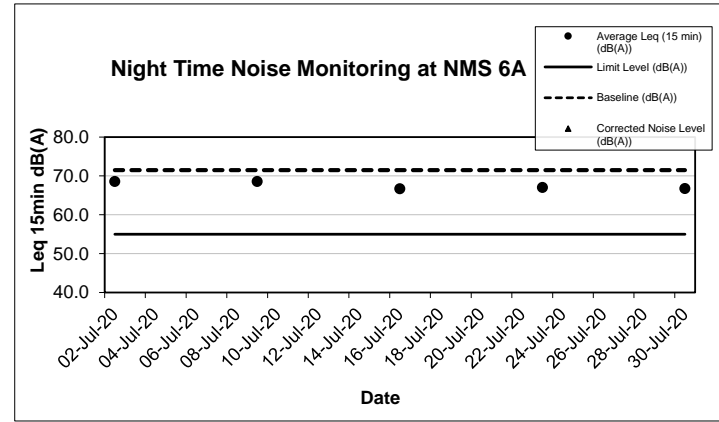
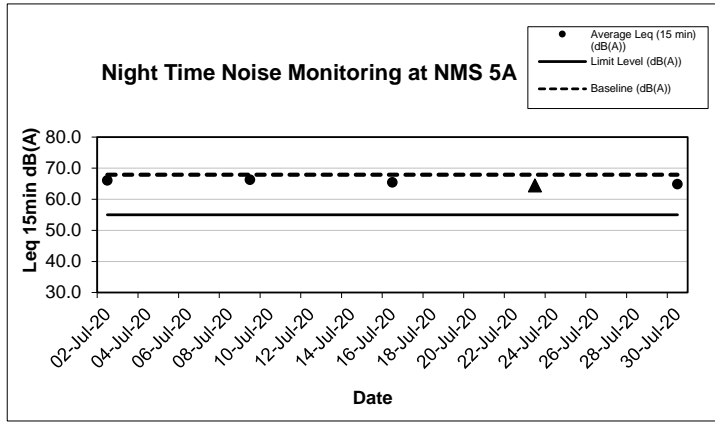
| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 2:23       | 58.6                         | 59.7             | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.5              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 2:19       | 59.9                         |                  | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | 45.7*                            | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 2:06       | 58.0                         |                  | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 2:07       | 53.8                         |                  | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine    | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 2:09       | 56.5                         |                  | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine    | 0.4              |

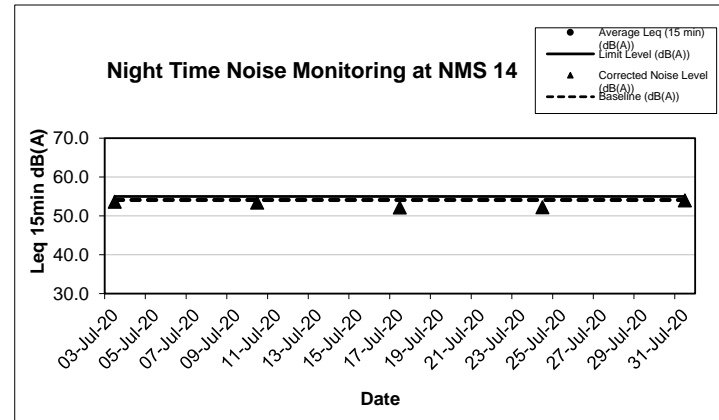
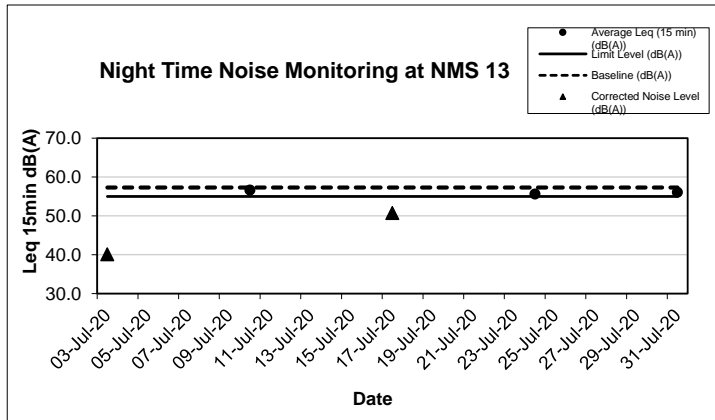
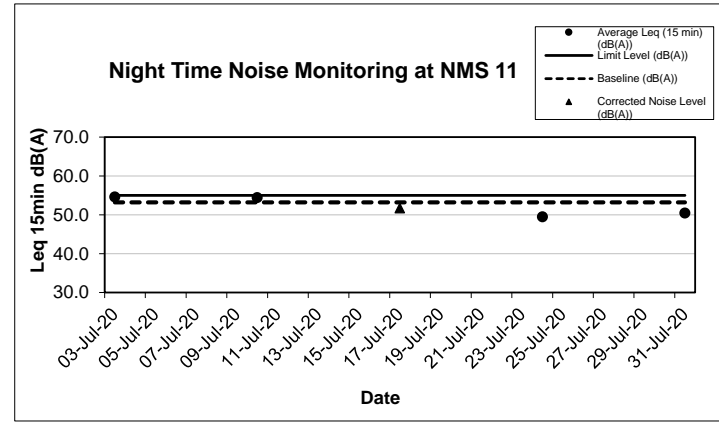
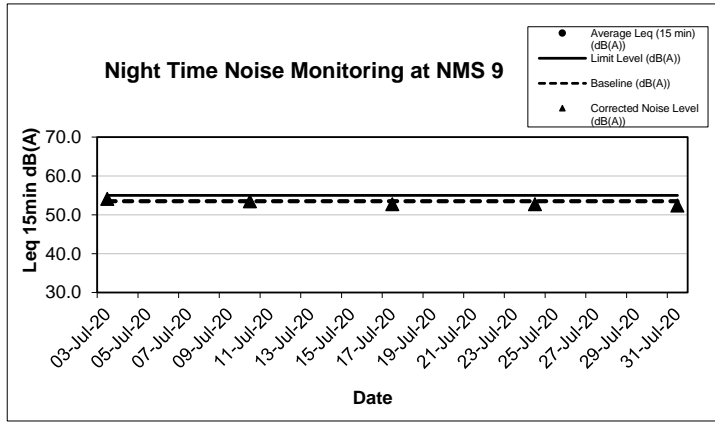
Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

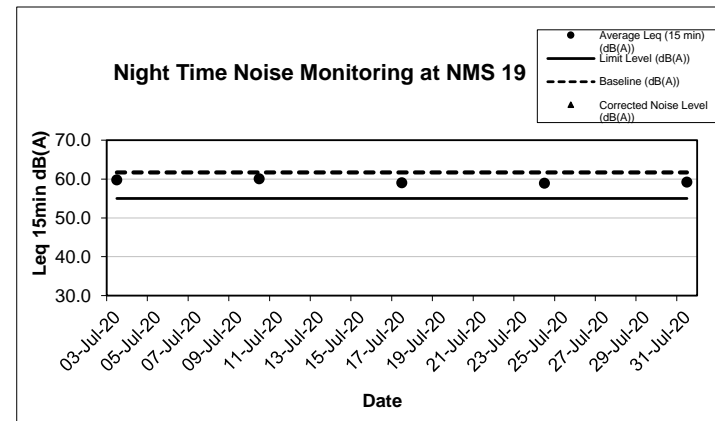
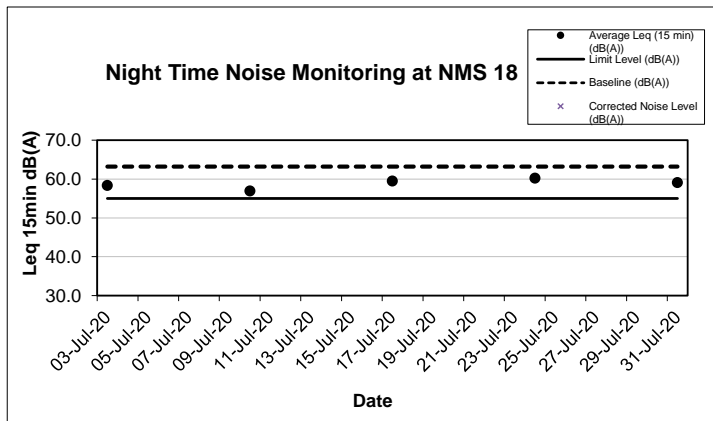
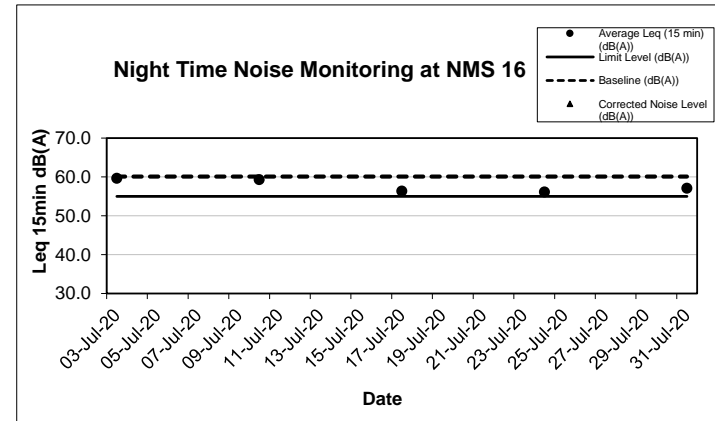
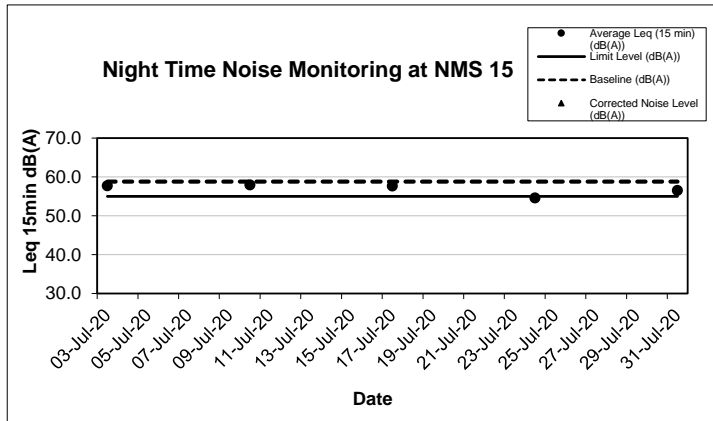
### NMS 26 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| 3-Jul-20  | 0:49       | 59.1                         | 61.2             | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.3              |
| 10-Jul-20 | 0:56       | 58.8                         |                  | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 17-Jul-20 | 0:44       | 58.7                         |                  | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 24-Jul-20 | 0:45       | 58.7                         |                  | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-20 | 0:44       | 58.3                         |                  | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine    | 0.4              |

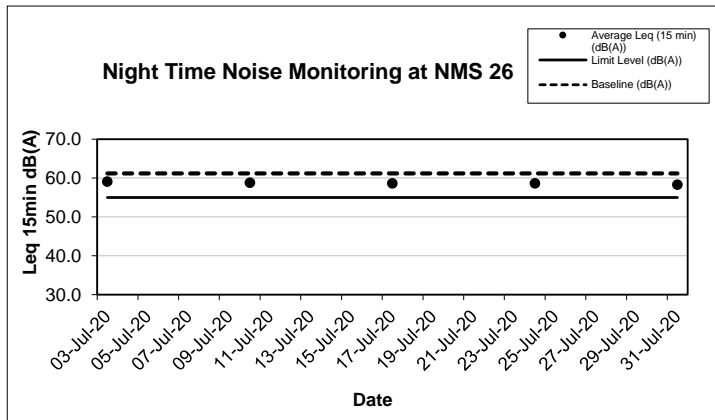
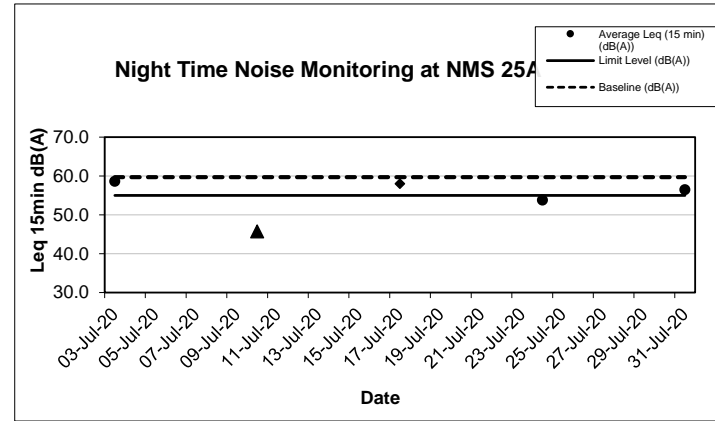
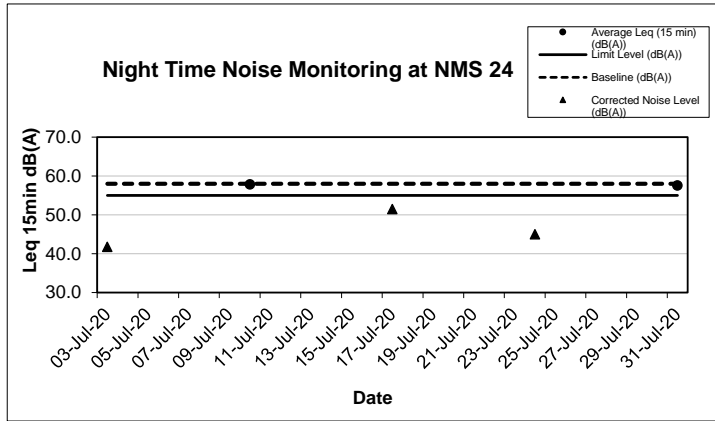
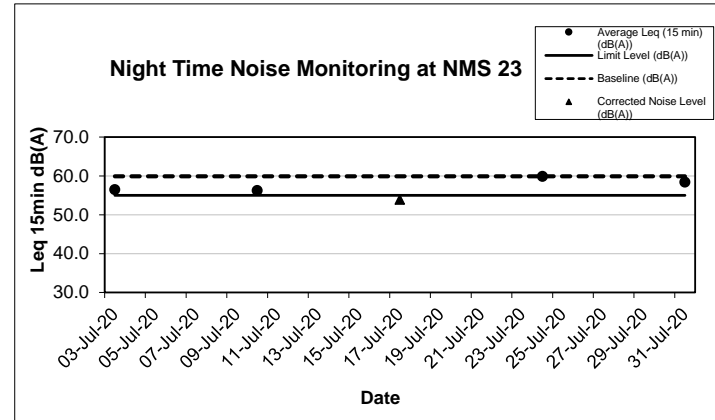
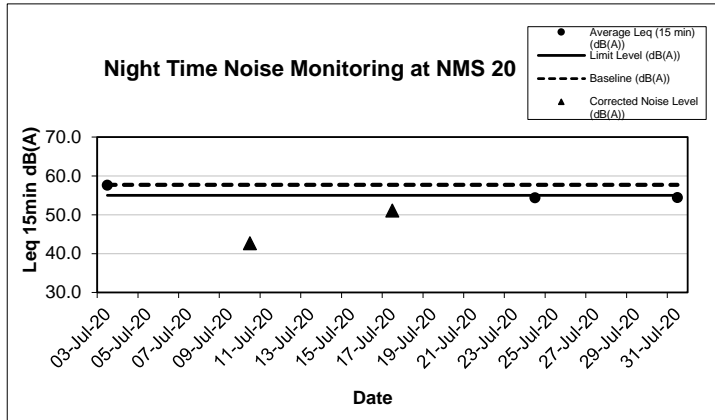












## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



---

### **Appendix H**

#### **Events and Action Plan**

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust Monitoring

| EVENT   | ACTION   |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
|   | ET Leader  | IEC  | SO  | Contractor   |
| Action Level                                      |  |  |   |  |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SO.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader.</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor.</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rectify any unacceptable practice.</li> <li>2. Amend working methods if appropriate.</li> </ol>  |
| 2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the IEC and the SO.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> <li>5. Discuss with the IEC and the Contractor on remedial actions required.</li> <li>6. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC and the SO.</li> <li>7. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader.</li> <li>2. Check the Contractor's working method.</li> <li>3. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on possible remedial measures.</li> <li>4. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.</li> </ol>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification.</li> <li>2. Implement the agreed proposals.</li> <li>3. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol>  |
| Limit Level                                       |  |  |   |  |
| 1. Exceedance for one sample                      | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify the source.</li> <li>2. Inform the SO and the EPD.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.</li> <li>5. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC, the EPD and the SO informed of the results.</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader.</li> <li>2. Check Contractor's working method.</li> <li>3. Discuss with the ET Leader and the Contractor on possible remedial measures.</li> <li>4. Advise the SO on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance.</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification.</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals.</li> <li>4. Amend proposal if appropriate.</li> </ol> |
| 2. Exceedance                                     | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC, the SO and the EPD and the</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst the SO, ET</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid</li> </ol>  |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EVENT                               | ACTION  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                                     | ET Leader   | IEC   | SO   | Contractor   |
| for two or more consecutive samples | Contractor.<br>2. Identify the source.<br>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.<br>4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.<br>5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.<br>6. Arrange meeting with the IEC and the SO to discuss the remedial actions to be taken.<br>7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC, the EPD and the SO informed of the results.<br>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. | Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions.<br>2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly.<br>3. Supervisor implementation of remedial measures. | notification of failure in writing.<br>2. Notify the Contractor.<br>3. In consultation with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented.<br>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.<br>5. If exceedance continues, consider what activity of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated. | further exceedance.<br>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification.<br>3. Implement the agreed proposals.<br>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control.<br>5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is abated. |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Event and Action Plan for Noise Impact

| EVENT        | ACTION   |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|              | ET Leader  | IEC  | SO   | Contractor   |
| Action Level | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Carry out investigation.</li> <li>3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC.</li> <li>4. Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures.</li> <li>5. Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness.</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the analysed results submitted by the ET.</li> <li>2. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the SO accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol>  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC.</li> <li>2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.</li> </ol>   |
| Limit Level  | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify the IEC, the SO and the Contractor.</li> <li>2. Identify the source.</li> <li>3. Repeat measurement to confirm findings.</li> <li>4. Increase monitoring frequency.</li> <li>5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented.</li> <li>6. Inform the IEC, the SO and the EPD the causes &amp; actions taken for the exceedance.</li> <li>7. Assess effectiveness if the Contractor's remedial actions and keep the IEC and the SO informed of the results.</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Discuss amongst the SO, the ET Leader and the Contractor on the potential remedial actions.</li> <li>2. Review the Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the SO accordingly.</li> <li>3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing.</li> <li>2. Notify the Contractor.</li> <li>3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem.</li> <li>4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> <li>5. If exceedance continues, consider what activities of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that activity of work until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance,</li> <li>2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification.</li> <li>3. Implement the agreed proposals</li> <li>4. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control</li> <li>5. Stop the relevant activity of works as determined by the SO until the exceedance is abated.</li> </ol> |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual Impact

| Event                          | Action   |  |   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                                | ET   | SO   | Contractor  |
| Non-conformity on one occasion | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify Source;</li> <li>2. Inform the Contractor and the SO;</li> <li>3. Discuss remedial actions with the SO and the Contractor; and</li> <li>4. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed</li> </ol>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor; and</li> <li>2. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Amend working methods;</li> <li>2. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement.</li> </ol> |
| Repeated conformity Non-       | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Identify Source;</li> <li>2. Inform the Contractor and the SO;</li> <li>3. Increase monitoring frequency;</li> <li>4. Discuss remedial actions with the SO and the Contractor;</li> <li>5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed; and</li> <li>6. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Notify Contractor; and</li> <li>2. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Amend working methods;</li> <li>2. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement.</li> </ol> |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Appendix I

### Waste Flow Table

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Waste Flow Table for Year 2018

| Monthly Ending   | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                  | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals  | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                  | (in '000Ton)   | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)  | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2018 Jan         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Feb         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Mar         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Apr         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 May         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Jun         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| <b>Sub-Total</b> | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.000</b>           | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>0.000</b>            | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>               | <b>0.000</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                |
| 2018 Jul         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Aug         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Sep         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Oct         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.013                       |
| 2018 Nov         | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.004                       |
| 2018 Dec         | 0.001  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.001                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.001                       |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>0.001</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.000</b>           | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>0.001</b>            | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>               | <b>0.000</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.018</b>                |



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Waste Flow Table for Year 2019 |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Monthly Ending                 | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|                                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals  | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                                | (in '000Ton)   | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)  | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2019 Jan                       | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.021                       |
| 2019 Feb                       | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.049                       |
| 2019 Mar                       | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.048                       |
| 2019 Apr                       | 0.100  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.100                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.089                       |
| 2019 May                       | 0.150  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.150                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.175                       |
| 2019 Jun                       | 0.000  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.082                       |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>               | <b>0.250</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.000</b>           | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>0.250</b>            | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>  | <b>0.000</b>               | <b>0.000</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.464</b>                |
| 2019 Jul                       | 0.141  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.141                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.069                       |
| 2019 Aug                       | 0.431  | 0.000                               | 0.221                  | 0.000                    | 0.210                   | 0.000         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.154                       |
| 2019 Sep                       | 0.712  | 0.000                               | 0.223                  | 0.000                    | 0.489                   | 0.297         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.046                       |
| 2019 Oct                       | 0.663  | 0.000                               | 0.306                  | 0.000                    | 0.357                   | 1.085         | 0.001   | 0.027                      | 0.009                 | 0.000          | 0.027                       |
| 2019 Nov                       | 1.154  | 0.000                               | 0.143                  | 0.000                    | 1.011                   | 0.428         | 0.000   | 0.019                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.095                       |
| 2019 Dec                       | 0.849  | 0.000                               | 0.023                  | 0.000                    | 0.826                   | 0.074         | 0.000   | 0.014                      | 0.001                 | 0.000          | 0.034                       |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>4.200</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.916</b>           | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>3.284</b>            | <b>1.884</b>  | <b>0.001</b>  | <b>0.060</b>               | <b>0.010</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.889</b>                |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Waste Flow Table for Year 2020 |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Monthly Ending                 | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|                                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals  | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                                | (in '000Ton)   | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)  | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2020 Jan                       | 0.584  | 0.000                               | 0.027                  | 0.000                    | 0.557                   | 0.040         | 0.001   | 0.030                      | 0.001                 | 0.000          | 0.039                       |
| 2020 Feb                       | 1.072  | 0.000                               | 0.042                  | 0.000                    | 1.030                   | 0.000         | 0.001   | 0.026                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.013                       |
| 2020 Mar                       | 0.422  | 0.000                               | 0.006                  | 0.000                    | 0.416                   | 0.062         | 0.000   | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.054                       |
| 2020 Apr                       | 0.450  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.450                   | 0.000         | 0.002   | 0.085                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.025                       |
| 2020 May                       | 1.144  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.144                   | 0.319         | 0.001   | 0.021                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.027                       |
| 2020 Jun                       | 3.660  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.660                   | 0.077         | 0.001   | 0.027                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.048                       |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>               | <b>7.332</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.075</b>           | <b>0.000</b>             | <b>7.257</b>            | <b>0.498</b>  | <b>0.006</b>  | <b>0.189</b>               | <b>0.016</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.206</b>                |
| 2020 Jul                       | 1.941  | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.014                    | 1.927                   | 0.000         | 0.002   | 0.047                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.063                       |
| 2020 Aug                       |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
| 2020 Sep                       |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
| 2020 Oct                       |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
| 2020 Nov                       |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
| 2020 Dec                       |  |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |   |                            |                       |                |                             |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>9.273</b>   | <b>0.000</b>                        | <b>0.075</b>           | <b>0.014</b>             | <b>9.184</b>            | <b>0.498</b>  | <b>0.008</b>  | <b>0.236</b>               | <b>0.022</b>          | <b>0.000</b>   | <b>0.269</b>                |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

---



### **Appendix J**

#### **Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)**

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref  | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|
| <u>Noise Measures</u>                                       |  |  |                      |   |
| 3.10.2,<br>3.10.3,<br>3.10.14,<br>3.10.15 and<br>Table 3.10 | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • Scheduling the construction activities carefully according to the actual site work situation, avoid of concurrent activities and construction works fronting the affected schools, to minimize the total noise generated (max as 102dB (A)).   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • PME is recommended to operate in sub-grouping, and different sub-groups shall not be operated concurrently within any half hour period   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • The construction activities should be carried out in the daytime hours (0700 – 1900). Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for construction activities is required during evening or night time hours.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • Construction work programme should be considered before actual construction work is undertaken, and noise mitigation measures should be implemented to minimize the potential construction noise impact. Selection and optimization of construction programmes, avoidance and reduction of parallel operation of noisy PME during noise sensitive periods. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • Use of well-maintained and regularly-serviced plant during the works.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • Plant operating on intermittent basis should be turned off or throttled down when not in active use.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • Plant that is known to emit noise strongly in one direction should be orientated to face away from the NSRs.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • Silencers, mufflers and enclosures for plant should be used where possible and maintained adequately throughout the works.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |  | • Fixed plants should be sited away from NSRs where possible.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |  | • Stockpiles of excavated materials and other structures such as site buildings should be used effectively to screen noise from the works.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| 3.10.4,<br>3.10.5 and<br>Table 3.3                          |  | • The use of particular plant with equipment quieter than those specified in the GW-TM are recommended to reduce the noise levels generated by the plant.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |  | • Other type of quiet PME are allowed to use for their needs based on the actual construction conditions and programmes  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| 3.10.6 to<br>3.10.9   |  | • Temporary noise barriers provide noise attenuation by screening NSRs from stationary and mobile plants from direct line-of-sight in shadow zone.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |  | • The use of 3m high moveable barriers with skid footing and a small cantilevered upper portion should be adopted. The barrier material shall have a surface mass of not less than 14kg/m <sup>2</sup> on skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining to achieve the maximum screening effect.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |  | • These temporary noise barriers should be located immediately adjacent to working area.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref              | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/  | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|
|                             |  | • The temporary noise barriers should be located along the working area to make sure the construction plant could be screened during all kinds of construction activities as far as practicable.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                             |  | • Noise jacket/muffler shall be used to cover the noisy part of the engine or at the engine exhaust of particular mobile plants respectively when temporary noise barriers are not practicable or noise reduction achieved is insufficient.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                             |  | • For the stationary plant bored pile oscillator, temporary noise barriers of sufficient height with skid footing and small cantilevered upper portion should be provided.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                             |  | • Barrier material of surface density of at least 14 kg/m <sup>2</sup> is recommended in order to achieve the necessary screening effect.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| <b>3.10.10</b>              |  | • Full noise enclosures should cover the PME or fixed plants such as air compressor.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| <b>3.10.3</b>               |  | • Silencers, mufflers and enclosures for plant should be used where possible and maintained adequately throughout the works;  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                             |  | • Where possible fixed plants should be sited away from NSRs; and   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                             |  | • Stockpiles of excavated materials and other structures such as site buildings should be used effectively to screen noise from the works.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| <b>Air Quality Measures</b> |  |   |                      |   |
| <b>4.12.1 and 4.12.2</b>    | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • The Contractor shall notify any specific construction works as stated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation to the Authority before the commencement of such work. Dust mitigation measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be implemented to control dust emissions from all construction work sites.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                             |  | • The Contractor shall undertake at all times to prevent dust nuisance as a result of his activities. Dust suppression measures such as the water spraying are necessary and should be installed to ensure that the air quality at the boundary of the site and at any sensitive receivers complies with the Hong Kong Air Quality Objectives.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                             |  | • The Contractor shall apply for a license or permit under the requirements of the relevant legislation (e.g. Air Pollution Control Ordinance and its subsidiary regulations) wherever applicable.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                             |  | • Watering of unpaved areas, access roads, construction areas and dusty stockpiles shall be undertaken at least eight times daily during dry and windy weather. Watering of the haul road shall be undertaken four to eight times daily during dry or windy weather. Water sprays may be either fixed or mobile to follow individual areas to be wetted as and when required. Application of suitable wetting agents, such as dust suppression chemicals, shall be used in addition to water, especially during the dry season (October to December). It is also suggested that watering with | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref  | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|---|------------|--|----------------------|---|
|   |            | complete coverage of active construction area eight times a day.   |                      |   |
|   |            | • Effective water sprays shall be used during the delivery and handling of all raw sand and aggregate, and other similar materials, wet dust is likely to be created and to dampen all stored materials during dry and windy weather.  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
| 4.12.1  |            | • Stockpiles of sand, aggregate or any other dusty materials greater than 20m <sup>3</sup> shall be enclosed on three sides, with walls extending above the pile and 1 meter beyond the front of the pile.   | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|   |            | • Suitable chemical wetting agent such as dust suppression chemical shall be used on completed cuts and fills to reduce wind erosion.  | Contractor           | Not Observed                                |
|   |            | • Areas within the construction site where there is a regular movement of vehicles shall have a paved surface and be kept clear of loose surface material.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |            | • The Contractor shall restrict all motorized vehicles within the construction site, excluding those on public roads, to maximum speed of 20 km per hour and confine haulage and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the Site.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |            | • Construction working areas should be restricted to a minimum practicable size.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |            | • The Contractor shall ensure that no earth, rock or debris is deposited on public or private rights of way as result of his activities, including any deposits arising from the movement of plant or vehicles.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|   |            | • The Contractor shall provide a wheel washing facility at the exits from work areas to the satisfaction of the Engineer and to the requirements of the Commissioner of Police. Water in wheel washing facilities and sediment shall be changed and removed respectively at least once a month.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |            | • The Contractor shall submit details of the wheel washing facilities, which shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavation activity on the construction site. The Contractor shall also provide a hard-surfaced road between any washing facility and the public road.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |            | • In the event of any spoil or debris from construction works being deposited on adjacent land, or steams, or any slit being washed down to any area, then all such spoil, debris or material and silt shall be immediately removed and the affected land and areas restored to their natural state by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|   |            | • If spoil cannot be immediately transported out of the Site, stockpiles should be stored in sheltered areas.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| • Plant and vehicles shall be inspected annually to ensure that they are operating efficiently and that exhaust emissions are not causing a nuisance. All site vehicle exhausts should be directed vertically upwards or directed away from ground. | Contractor | Implemented  |                      |   |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref                     | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|
| 4.12.1,<br>4.13.1 and<br>Table 8.2 |  | • Construction dust monitoring shall be carried out at representative monitoring locations during the construction period.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • Path for complaints and handling procedures should be set up and implement.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| NA                                 |  | • Dark smoke emission shall be control in accordance with the Air Pollution Control (Smoke) Regulation and ETWB TCW 19/2005.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • Plant and equipment should be well maintained to prevent dark smoke emission.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • Only approved or exempted Non-road Mobile Machineries (NRMMs) including regulated machines and non-road vehicles with proper labels are allowed to be used in specified activities on-site.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| <b>Water Quality Measures</b>      |  |  |                      |   |
| 5.7                                | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • Silt-laden surface run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works. The mitigation measures described below for the construction phase are in accordance with ProPECC PN 1/94:  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                                    |  | • Construction works should be programmed so as to minimise excavation during the wet season (April to September). If this is not possible then measures should be taken to minimise the areas exposed by covering temporary exposed slopes with tarpaulins or similar material, the protection of temporary road surfaces with gravel or crushed stone and the early reinstatement of final surfaces with hydro seed grass/shrub mixture. This latter measure would have the added benefit of reducing the windblown dust during the dry season. Where temporary covering of slopes is required this should be carried out before the onset of the rainfall or storm. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • Existing and newly constructed open manholes should be covered and sealed to prevent run off and water borne debris entering the drainage network without having previously passed through a sediment trap.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • Stock piles of construction materials, sand and gravel or excavated material should be covered with tarpaulins prior to rainstorms. The washing of material from the stockpiles directly into the storm drains should be prevented by passing the run off through a sediment trap.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |  | • The surface water from the site should be discharged into storm water drain after passing through sand and silt traps designed to accommodate the maximum discharge from the site. Within the site channels, bunds or sandbags should be used to direct run off into the traps. Storm water from outwit the site should be prevented from washing over the site by the construction of interceptor channels at the site boundary. Both perimeter channels and the sedimentation traps should be constructed prior to the commencement of site formation and earthworks.  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                                    |  | • The efficiency of the interceptor channels, traps and sedimentation chambers should be maintained  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/  | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|----------|---|----------------------|---|
|                |          | by regular cleaning of accumulated silt and sand. Particular attention should be paid to maintenance following heavy rainfall and immediately after the issue of heavy rainfall warning by the Hong Kong Observatory.   |                      |   |
|                |          | • The ingress of rainwater into trenches should be minimised by the construction of bunds to prevent water flowing into the trench and covering by tarpaulins to prevent direct entry. The lengths of excavated trenches should be minimised and backfilled at the earliest opportunity. Water pumped from the trenches should be discharged to the storm water drains following passage through a suitable silt trap.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • Any ground water seeping into any trenches or foundation works should be passed through a silt trap prior to discharge to the storm water drains.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • The water used for the washing down of mixing drums used for onsite batching of concrete and delivery lorries for off-site batched concrete should be recycled whenever possible. Wastewater generated from the washing which is discharged should be passed through a silt trap before discharge to the storm water system.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | • The wastewater from the washing of the wheels and subframe of vehicles returning from the site onto public roads will contain suspended solids and debris. A washing bay should be provided at the exit from the site and should, where practicable, incorporate water recirculation. Water from the washing bay which is discharged to the storm water system should first be passed through a silt trap which also includes an oil/grease removal weir.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | • Plant maintenance areas should be paved to prevent waste oils soaking into the ground. Where possible the area should be undercover to minimise the formation of runoff and any runoff from the paved area passed through an oil trap before being discharged to the storm drains. Fuel storage tanks should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity of at least 150% of the storage capacity. The bunded areas should be able to be drained of rain water through the petrol interceptor and accumulated rain removed at regular intervals. | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | • Waste oils from the site should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance and absorbent cloths and granules should be available for the cleanup of spillages.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | • Sewage from toilets and kitchens should be discharged directly into a foul sewer. If it is not possible to locate the site offices within easy access of a foul sewer a septic tank and soakaway should be constructed before the offices are occupied. Chemical toilets should be emptied on a daily basis and the contents taken to a foul sewer or the Sha Tin Sewage Treatment Works for disposal.  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref  | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Section 12.6 of the Approved EIA Report   |  | Wastewater collected from canteen kitchens should be discharged to the foul sewers via grease traps which provide a minimum of 20 minutes retention during peak flow. All discharges into foul sewers and storm sewers should have to be complied with TM standards under WPCO.                                  |                      |   |  |
|   |  | • Run off from roofed surfaces of site facilities should be collected and diverted to a storm water drain. Passage through a silt trap is only required if the water is diverted via open channels which might accumulate solids during non-rainy periods or which intercept surface run off from unpaved areas. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | • Discharges from the site shall be required to meet the terms and conditions of a valid WPCO Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO).  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | • Regular site inspection of the construction works shall be carried out to determine compliance with the recommended mitigation measures. Inspection should be included:  |                      |   |  |
|   |  | (i) The functioning of onsite surface water collection channels and sediment traps.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | (ii) The functioning of interception channels at the boundary of the works areas   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | (iii) The covering of stockpiles of fill and construction materials and the routing of any run off through the sediment traps.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | (iv) The pumping procedures for emptying trenches and other excavations and the use of silt traps prior to the discharge of the water to the storm water system.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | (v) The use of washwater for hosing down concrete mixing and delivery vehicles and other vehicles leaving the site and the routine of excess water from the facility through sediment traps.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
| (vi) The operation of the plant maintenance areas to control small spillages and the correct management of the fuel storage bunded area.  | Contractor                                       | Not Applicable   |                      |   |  |
| (vii) The connection of the site office wastewater discharge to an existing foul sewer if appropriate or the operation of the kitchen wastewater grease trap and the regular emptying of the chemical toilets | Contractor                                       | Not Applicable   |                      |   |  |
| (viii) The operation of the roof rain water collection and drainage system.   | Contractor                                       | Not Applicable   |                      |   |  |
| <b><i>Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures</i></b>  |  |  |                      |   |  |
| <b>Construction Phase</b>   |  |  |                      |   |  |
| Table 6.5   | During construction within the Project Boundary. | • Existing trees shall be preserved as much as possible. Detailed tree preservation and transplanting proposals shall be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with DEVB TC (W) No. 7/2015.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|   |  | • Topsoil will be conserved as far as possible during the road improvement works and utilized during the replanting operations. The stock piling height of the topsoil will not be more than 2m.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/  | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |  |
|----------------|--|---|----------------------|---|--|
|                |  | • Old and valuable trees (OVTs) identified in the Project Boundary shall be protected in accordance with ETWB TCW no. 29/2004.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |
|                |  | • Night-time lighting glare shall be properly managed and control during construction so as to minimize any adverse visual impact on adjacent VSRs.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                |  | • Decorative screen hoarding with design compatible with the surrounding landscape setting shall be erected along the southern boundary of Tai Po Road to mitigate any potential adverse impact on adjacent Pedestrian and Cyclists on Footpath/Bicycle Track.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                | <b>Operation Phase</b>                           |   |                      |   |  |
|                | During construction within the Project Boundary. | • Compensatory planting shall be provided within and outside the project boundary where possible. Detailed compensatory planting proposal will be prepared in accordance with DEVB TC (W) No. 7/2015.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                |  | • Planting shall be undertaken at the earliest practical time in the construction period. The planting proposal shall aim to strengthen the existing tree species and supplement the existing tree planting to provide an effective screen to ameliorate any potential landscape and visual impacts. The proposed species to be utilized for road improvement works shall be agreed with LCSD and future maintenance authorities. All the proposed species for compensatory planting shall be suitable for roadside streetscape planting. | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                |  | • Provision of visually pleasing noise barriers and enclosures design shall be proposed. The design of these structures aims to minimize any potential visual impact and visually integrate the proposed structures into the adjacent landscape context. This should be achieved through the use of form, color, tones, materials and planting materials.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                |  | • Aesthetically pleasing hard landscape treatment of the carriageway and roadside furniture shall be proposed, including development of chromatic themes in the architectural treatment of engineering structures, and the consideration of landscape lighting and special landscape features.  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                |  | • Shrubs and climbers planting are proposed on the facade of Noise Enclosures and Barriers to mitigate any adverse impact on adjacent VSRs in area where space for tree planting is not feasible.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |  |
|                | <b>Waste Management Measures</b>                 |   |                      |   |  |
| 7.6.2 to 7.6.4 | Within the boundaries of all construction        | • In accordance with ETWB TC (W) No. 19/2005 - Environmental Management on Construction Sites", the Contractor shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan (WMP) as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The EMP shall describes the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |  |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location  | Environmental Protection Measures/  | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|
| 7.6.5 to 7.6.6 | sites.  | categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineer for approval.   |                      |   |
|                |   | • The Contractor should implement the waste management practices in the EMP throughout the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated by the Contractor.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • Recommendations of good site practices and waste reduction measures should be stated in order to achieve avoidance and minimization of waste generation in the hierarchy.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and trip-ticket system shall be implemented for monitoring management of waste.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.7          | Within the boundaries of all construction sites as well as transportation routes to designed areas for off-site disposal of materials/Prior to and during construction activities.  | • Specific measures targeting the mitigation of impacts in works areas and the transportation of spoil off-site should be provided to minimize the potential impacts to the surrounding environment.  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • To facilitate adoption of the best-practice philosophy, training shall be provided to all personnel working on site. The training shall promote the concept of general site cleanliness and clearly explain the appropriate waste management procedures defined in the EMP. Overall, the training should encourage all workers to reduce, reuse and recycle wastes. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.8 to 7.6.9 |   | • The contractor's environmental performance shall be monitored and controlled through the weekly environmental walks. The items after the environmental walks shall include:   |                      |   |
|                |   | • A review of the EMP in particular the suitability of the environmental measures on nuisance abatement and waste management adopted by the contractor;   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • The environmental performance of the contractor and his sub-contractors;  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • The effectiveness of the environmental measures on nuisance abatement and waste management implemented on the site, and any complaints received; and  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |   | • The promptness of rectification or improvement actions of the Contractor on the defects and deficiencies identified during inspections of the site.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                | • Waste shall only be disposed of at licensed sites and the WMP should include procedures to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur. Only waste haulers authorized to collect the specific category of waste concerned should be employed and a trip ticket system shall be implemented for offsite disposal of inert C&D materials and non-inert C&D materials at public fill reception facilities and landfills, respectively. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in | Contractor  | Implemented          |   |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref   | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|
|                  |          | enclosed containers.   |                      |   |
| 7.6.10           |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Work site(s) shall be arranged and managed to facilitate the proper management of wastes and materials. The WMP shall include plans indicating specific areas designated for the storage of particular types of waste, reusable and recyclable materials as well as areas and management proposals for any stockpiling areas. Waste storage areas should be well maintained and cleaned regularly. Specific provisions for different types of material are outlined below. In general, these areas should be designed to avoid cross contamination of materials as well as pollution of the surrounding environment.</li> </ul> | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.11 to 7.6.14 |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In order to minimize the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&amp;D material for off-site disposal, the excavated fill materials should be reused on site as backfill material as far as possible.</li> </ul>   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Careful design, planning and good site management should be maintained in order to minimise over ordering and generation of surplus materials such as concrete, mortars and cement grouts. The design of formwork should maximise the use of standard wooden panels so that high reuse levels can be achieved. Alternatives such as steel formwork or plastic facing should be considered to increase the potential for reuse.</li> </ul>   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>C&amp;D materials should be segregated on site into different waste and material types. The Contractor should clearly demonstrate in the EMP how he intends to maximise the reuse of C&amp;D material on-site. Where reuse of materials on site is not feasible, the Contractor should explore opportunities for recycling materials off-site, and inert C&amp;D materials shall be reused on site as much as possible.</li> </ul>  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paving bricks arising from existing pavement should be recycled on site as much as possible.</li> </ul>   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing marginal roadside barriers comprise pre-cast units should be reused in the following widening works as much as possible,</li> </ul>  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing bridge parapets comprise aluminum post and railings, which have a recyclable value and should be sold for reconditioning or reused for scrap metal as much as possible</li> </ul>  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any stockpile should be sited away from existing watercourses and suitably covered to prevent wind erosion and impacts on air and water quality.</li> </ul>   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.15 to 7.6.17 |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref   | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|
|                  |          | • have a capacity of less than 450L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap. 354C).   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | The storage area for chemical wastes should:   |                      |   |
|                  |          | • be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste;   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • be enclosed on at least 3 sides;   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest;   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • have adequate ventilation;   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary); and  | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                  |          | • be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | The Contractor shall register with EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer. Waste oils and other chemical wastes as defined in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation will require disposal by appropriate means and could require pre-notification to EPD prior to disposal. Appropriate means include disposal:   |                      |   |
|                  |          | • via a licensed waste collector; and  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • to a reuser of the waste, under approval from EPD.   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| 7.6.18 to 7.6.20 |          | • General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily or every second day basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law. | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                  |          | • Separate labelled bins should be provided if feasible.   | Contractor           | Not Observed                                |
|                  |          | • Office waste can be reduced through recycling of paper if volume is large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered if one is available.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.7.1            |          | • All wastes produced during the construction of the Project shall be handled, stored, and disposed of in accordance with good waste management practices and relevant regulations and requirements.   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location   | Environmental Protection Measures/   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|--|--|----------------------|---|
|                |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The mitigation measures recommended in the EIA/EIA review report should form a basis of the WMP to be developed by the Contractor in the construction phase of the Project.</li> </ul>  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| <b>EP 1.5</b>  | <u>General Condition</u>                         |  |                      |   |
| N.A            | During construction within the Project Boundary. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Permit Holder shall display conspicuously a copy of this Permit on the Project site(s) at all vehicular site entrance/exits or at a convenient location for public information at all times. The Permit Holder shall ensure that the most updated information about the Permit, including any amended Permit, is displayed at such locations. If the Permit Holder surrenders a part or the whole of the Permit, the notice he sends to the Director shall also be displayed at the same locations as the original Permit. The suspended, varied or cancelled Permit shall be removed from display at the Project site(s).</li> </ul> | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

Implementation status: Implemented / Implemented / Not Implemented / Not Observed / Not Applicable

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### **Appendix K**

#### **Weather and Meteorological Conditions during Reporting Month**

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Date      | Mean Pressure (hPa) | Air Temperature  |               |                  | Mean Relative Humidity (%) | Total Rainfall (mm) |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|           |                     | Maximum (deg. C) | Mean (deg. C) | Minimum (deg. C) |                            |                     |
| July 2020 |                     |                  |               |                  |                            |                     |
| 1         | 1004                | 32.7             | 30.2          | 28.9             | 78                         | 1.1                 |
| 2         | 1005.1              | 33.3             | 30.2          | 27.7             | 79                         | 9.3                 |
| 3         | 1008.4              | 33.1             | 29.2          | 27.3             | 84                         | 29.5                |
| 4         | 1008.9              | 33.3             | 29.8          | 27.5             | 80                         | 8.3                 |
| 5         | 1007.3              | 32.9             | 30            | 28               | 77                         | 1.3                 |
| 6         | 1007.4              | 32.3             | 30.1          | 28.3             | 76                         | 4.1                 |
| 7         | 1009.2              | 32.7             | 30.1          | 28.5             | 77                         | 0.7                 |
| 8         | 1007.1              | 32.2             | 30            | 29               | 79                         | 0.6                 |
| 9         | 1004.2              | 31.9             | 30.1          | 29               | 79                         | Trace               |
| 10        | 1005.9              | 32.2             | 30.3          | 29.3             | 75                         | -                   |
| 11        | 1007.4              | 33.4             | 30.4          | 29.2             | 76                         | -                   |
| 12        | 1007.7              | 33.5             | 30.4          | 29.1             | 75                         | -                   |
| 13        | 1007.8              | 33.2             | 30.5          | 28.7             | 74                         | -                   |
| 14        | 1006.5              | 33.6             | 30.6          | 28.6             | 75                         | -                   |
| 15        | 1006.1              | 33.9             | 30.5          | 28.8             | 74                         | -                   |
| 16        | 1006.9              | 32.7             | 30.4          | 27.4             | 76                         | 2.4                 |
| 17        | 1008.5              | 33.4             | 30.3          | 27.8             | 75                         | 2.5                 |
| 18        | 1008.2              | 33.2             | 30.4          | 28.9             | 75                         | 2.2                 |
| 19        | 1007.7              | 32.9             | 30.3          | 28.8             | 75                         | -                   |
| 20        | 1009.5              | 32.2             | 29.9          | 27.5             | 77                         | 3.1                 |
| 21        | 1010.5              | 34.7             | 30.4          | 28.1             | 76                         | -                   |
| 22        | 1009.3              | 33.1             | 30            | 27.7             | 79                         | 2.5                 |
| 23        | 1009                | 35.3             | 31            | 28.6             | 73                         | Trace               |
| 24        | 1008.3              | 33.9             | 30.8          | 28.8             | 74                         | -                   |
| 25        | 1007.3              | 34               | 30.7          | 28.8             | 75                         | -                   |
| 26        | 1006.6              | 34.9             | 30.8          | 28.9             | 74                         | Trace               |
| 27        | 1006.4              | 33.5             | 30.5          | 28.4             | 75                         | 2.3                 |
| 28        | 1007.5              | 35               | 30.8          | 27.9             | 73                         | 3                   |
| 29        | 1007.2              | 34.9             | 30.5          | 28.6             | 77                         | 2.6                 |
| 30        | 1006.7              | 34.9             | 30.2          | 26               | 75                         | 13.3                |
| 31        | 1004.2              | 29.7             | 27.9          | 25.9             | 84                         | 36.6                |

Source: Hong Kong Observatory



## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

---



### **Appendix L**

#### **Cumulative statistics on Environmental Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

**Environmental Complaints Log**

| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                 | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| COM-2019-005  | 13/2/2019                  | EPD                           | CCZJV       | Noise               | 13/2/2019             | According to the photo taken from the complainant, the complaint was related to the project. Although the tree felling works were covered by the valid CNP (GW-RN0783-18), Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor was recommended to increase the frequency of using the electrical chain saw instead of the diesel chain saw for reducing the noise impact. Environmental Team conducted additional ad-hoc noise monitoring on 19:00 14th February 2019 to 07:00 15 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 for evaluate the effectiveness on the proposed mitigation measures. No project-related noise exceedance case on 14-15 Feb 2019 Contractor's night tree-felling and removal works. The proposed mitigation measures were effective for noise impact. | 20/2/2019     |
| COM-2019-006  | 22/2/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 | CCZJV       | Noise               | 26/2/2019             | According to the location of complainant from Kwai Wo House, the complaint was related to the project. Although the tree felling works were covered by the valid CNP (GW-RN0783-18), Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. An extended barrier at the top acts as a cantilever shape was recommended to  | 4/3/2019      |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                 | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |                               |             |                     |                       | modify the existing semi-enclosure installed in the cherry picker Also, three sides with top as a semi-enclosure to be used and those tree felling activities should be inside the semi-enclosure in the ground slope. The main contractor had been recommended to review their works program and methods of tree felling as to minimize the night time tree felling activities.  |               |
| COM-2019-0010 | 28/3/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 | CCZJV       | Noise               | 28/3/2019             | The complaint case should be related to the MTR night time maintenance works. Main Contractor used portable phones and head-set only for communication, and none of loudspeakers were allowed to be used. Main Contractor handled of tree debris into the lorry skip in care when loading. Besides, a layer of soft material (soil/tree debris) was observed leaving inside the skip of the grab lorry to reduce the loading noise. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0132-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. | 4/4/2019      |
| COM-2019-0033 | 26/7/2019                  | Police visit on-site          | CCZJV       | Noise               | 26/7/2019             | The complaint is related to the project. The Main Contractor comply with CNP No.: GW-RN0443-19 allowable construction site and within the site boundary to carry out night work on tree felling and the clearance of felled tree debris during the restricted hour. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0443-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when   | 30/7/2019     |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion   | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
|               |                            |               |             |                     |                       | construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor was recommended to increase the frequency of using the electrical chain saw instead of the diesel chain saw for reducing the noise impact. Contractor was reminded to reschedule of tree felling arrangement that most of the fell branches and trunks were temporary laid on slope and arranged to cut smaller on Day Time to minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs.  |               |
| COM-2019-0045 | 30/8/2019                  | 1823          | CCZJV       | Noise               | 30/8/2019             | The complaint is related to the project. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0443-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor should strictly follow the use of acoustic enclosure as in condition 3.d.5. of the CNP during the operation of breaker, hand-held, mass $\leq 10\text{kg}$ (CNP023) shall only be operated inside the acoustic enclosure composed of four side-panels and one top-panel, so that no part of such equipment is visible from any nearby noise sensitive receiver. The panels shall be made of minimum 10mm thick plywood or 1mm thick steel outer skin and minimum 50mm thick sound absorbing lining, or equivalent construction. Contractor was reminded to use portable phones and head-set only for communication, and none of loudspeakers is allowed for night work activities. | 19/9/2019     |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                         | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion   | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| COM-2019-0056 | 9/10/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 and EPD | CCZJV       | Noise               | 19/10/2019            | The complaint of the construction noise especially the breaker noise is project related. Due to the concern of road safety, the Contractor conducted the emergency road repair works under an Emergency Excavation Permit (EXP) of Plan ID: EO13123 issued by Highways Department (HyD). The main contractor's PR / hotline staff was reminded to enhance communication with sufficient information provided for replying any enquiry / complaint in the future. The main contractor was also reminded that noise mitigation measures should be provided as far as practicable subject to the emergency situation. For construction works covered by the CNP issued by EPD, the main contractor should fully complied with the conditions as stipulated and provided all noise mitigation measures as required under the conditions of the CNP. For works subject to the emergency situation, noise mitigation measures such as noise barrier, enclosure etc. should be provided as far as practicable to minimise the noise nuisance to the NSRs. | 4/11/2019     |
| COM-2019-0057 | 9/10/2019                  | EPD                                   | CCZJV       | Noise               | 18/10/2019            | The complaint of the generator noise nuisance is related to the project. The concerned portable generator is supplying electric power for the Variable Message Sign (VMS) showing the speed limit in 50 km/hr. It is switched on and off manually by manpower, and would only be operated between daytime 07:00-19:00. No construction noise permit (CNP) should be  | 21/10/2019    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From               | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |                             |             |                     |                       | required as the portable generator is not operating in restricted hours. The main contractor was reminded to strictly follow the use of their proposed semi-enclosure as the mitigation measures for the portable generator and the generator operates in daytime 07:00-19:00 only.   |               |
| COM-2019-0066 | 6/11/2019                  | EPD                         | CCZJV       | Noise               | 7/11/2019             | The complaint of the emergency road repair work is related to the project. The works on on 5 <sup>th</sup> November 2019 between 22:00 and 06:00 the next day at southbound slow lane of Tai Po Road outside Wai Wah Centre, including breaking operation. The main contractor should inform the EPD in advance of any emergency opening works of the Project in future to facilitate the effective handling of noise complaint that may arise.   | 12/11/2019    |
| COM-2020-0083 | 29/02/2020                 | Project email of NE/2017/05 | CCZJV       | Noise and Dust      | 29/02/2020            | The complaint of the dust and noise nuisance near Wai Wah Centre during both the day and night works was at zone 2. The construction works at zone 2 was the mini-piling operation during the day time was same as the complaint. Thus, the complaint in daytime is related to the project. Furthermore, loading and unloading works was carried in night time. Contractor was reminded to enhance the water spray frequency on the construction site for mitigation measures on dust control. Also, Contractor should provide green tarpaulin curtain and additional acoustic Sound Proof Canvas as a secondary layer at the bottom of the mini-pile drilling machine to secure the total enclose condition to minimize the visual and noise impacts | 19/03/2020    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion   | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
|               |                            |                 |             |                     |                       | <p>to nearby NSRs.</p> <p>ET checked the regular impact air and noise monitoring data between day time and night-time regular noise monitoring data, no exceedance case was found on both regular impact air and noise monitoring measurement.</p> <p>The main contractor should carry out further review the effectiveness of the enclosure or noise barrier with their mitigation measure and propose alternative noise mitigation measures to enhance the noise reduction on similar day works or night works in restricted hours.</p>  |               |
| COM-2020-0089 | 24/03/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 24/03/2020            | <p>A resident of Wai Wah Centre complained that noise generated from construction activities at night disturbing the nearby resident. According to the Contractor's information, loading/unloading, steel bar cutting, steel plate grinding and asphalt compaction were carried out in the early hours of 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 2020. The night work activities were within the site boundary. Also, 4 sides with top cover acoustic enclosure for the portable generator was used during the night work. Furthermore, mitigation measures listed in the CNP were implemented for PME and works activities. Three sides with top cover enclosure and additional acoustic comprised with 50 mm sound absorbing lining were used for night works activities. ET analysed that the complaint noise source should not be project-related construction noise.</p> | 07/04/2020    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion   | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| COM-2020-0090 | 27/03/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 27/03/2020            | Both complaint cases were concerning about the noise nuisance generated from the construction work activities at night time disturbing the nearby Wai Wah Centre residence. According to the Main Contractor, similar nature of major construction works carried out between 03:00 a.m. and 04:00 a.m. on 27th & 28th March 2020 was the asphalt compaction for the road surface remedial works at zone 2 south lane adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0002-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on loading and unloading works. ET conduct regular night-time noise monitoring at all monitoring stations between 23:00 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 04:00 27 <sup>th</sup> March 2020, and between 23:00 2 <sup>nd</sup> April 2020 to 04:00 3 <sup>rd</sup> April respectively. No exceedance cases were found on both ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement. ET did not remark on-site any noise related to construction works at above noise monitoring nights for which the results were lower than baseline noise level. Hence, ET analysed that the dominant noise source should be road traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise. | 04/05/2020    |
| COM-2020-0091 | 28/03/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 28/03/2020            |  |               |
| COM-2020-0093 | 06/04/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 06/04/2020            | The complaint case on 6 <sup>th</sup> Apr was received by project hotline. The major construction works between (10:00pm – 11:00pm) on 6 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 was TTA implementation works and asphalt removal works for the road surface remedial work  | 28/04/2020    |



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |                 |             |                     |                       | at zone 2 adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on loading and unloading works. The five noise monitoring stations close to the concerned works area are NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A & NMS7, and NMS5A & NMS6A locate nearest to Wai Wah Centre. The night time noise monitoring results measured at NMS3, 4 & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline, two exceedance case were found at NMS 5A especially NMS 5A & NMS 6A monitoring stations where locate at the Wai Wah Centre. The corrected noise level measured at NMS 7 is lower than the night time limit 55dB (A). Therefore, there was no exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement. ET analyzed that the dominant noise source should be road traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise. |               |
| COM-2020-0096 | 20/04/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 20/04/2020            | A continues complaint were received on 20 Apr and 21 Apr 2020. A resident of Wai Wah Centre filed three complaints about the noise nuisance generated by the nearby construction activities during daytime. Two complaints were made through project hotline on 20 <sup>th</sup> Apr 2020 at 10:57 a.m. and 21 <sup>st</sup> Apr 2020 at 9:03 a.m., while the other one was through project email on 20 <sup>th</sup> Apr 2020 at 12:43 p.m. The noise source(s) of the concerned nuisance during complaint period  | 19/05/2020    |
| COM-2020-0097 | 20/04/2020                 | Project Email   | CCZJV       | Noise               | 20/04/2020            |   |               |
| COM-2020-0098 | 21/04/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 21/04/2020            |   |               |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |                 |             |                     |                       | <p>should be mini piling works, which is opposite to Wai Wah Centre. According to the contractor's work schedule, major day work activity was mini-piling operation since early Feb 2020 at zone 2 in central median at non-restricted hours, from Mondays to Saturdays between 0800 and 1800 not including General Holidays. The mini piling operation on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 2020 was carried out at non restricted hours. The limited level of noise generated by the construction of the Project during the non-restricted daytime hours will be 75 dB (A) for dwelling. The mini piling operation on 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 2020 was carried out at non restricted hours with green tarpaulin curtain and sound proof canvas. The noise level of NMS 5A and NMS 6A on 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 2020 were 73.5 dB (A) and 72.6 dB (A) respectively. No noise exceedance was occurred at NMS 5A and NMS 6A. The construction activity on 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 2020 was similar to 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 2020. Therefore, ET's day-time monitoring result on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2020 at NMS5A and NMS6A can act as a reference for impact noise from the similar mini-piling operation on 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> April 2020. ET analyzed that the dominant noise source should be road traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise.</p> |               |
| COM-2020-0099 | 21/04/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 21/04/2020            | <p>The complaint cases on 21<sup>st</sup> Apr 2020 was received by project hotline from Police. According to the complainant who is the local resident at Wai Wah Centre, the noise source(s) of the concerned</p>  | 05/05/2020    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion   | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
|               |                            |                 |             |                     |                       | nuisance during night works was at zone 2 is opposite to Wai Wah Centre. The major construction works was road surface remedial work since 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 conducted at restricted hours along zone 2 south boundary adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on road surface remedial works. Environmental Team (ET) conduct a regular night-time noise monitoring at all monitoring stations between 23:00 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 to 04:00 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2020. The five noise monitoring stations close to the concerned works area are NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A & NMS7, and NMS5A & NMS6A locate nearest to Wai Wah Centre. There were no exceedance on the night time noise monitoring, especially measured at NMS 5A & NMS 6A where locate at the Wai Wah Centre, the measured result at NMS 5A & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline. Therefore, no exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement. ET analyzed that the dominant noise source should be road traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise. |               |
| COM-2020-0100 | 23/04/2020                 | Project hotline | CCZJV       | Noise               | 23/04/2020            | The complaint was received via project hotline on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 at 10:45 a.m. A resident of Wai Wah Centre complained that noise generated from operation of the two piling machines   | 11/05/2020    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |               |             |                     |                       | <p>disturbing her daughter's study for DSE examination, and demanding limitation on operation hours of the machines only at two separate periods between 12 noon and 1p.m and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. According to the Main Contractor, the major construction works at day time (08:00-18:00) on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2020 was mini-piling operation at Zone 2 Central Median of Tai Po Road near Wai Wah Centre. According to the photo records of day-time site condition on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2020 provided by Main Contractor, the green tarpaulin curtain was provided for the mini-pile drilling machines so that the bottom part of the mini-pile drilling machine was blocked from view of nearby NSR (e.g. residents at Wai Wah Centre) and an additional layer of sound proof canvas was installed at lower level to mitigate the noise from mini-pile drilling operation. The day-time noise monitoring results measured at NMS3, 4, 5A, 6A and 7 were all lower than the limit level, especially NMS 5A &amp; NMS 6A monitoring stations where locate at the Wai Wah Centre. The monitoring results show no noise exceedance occurred at both locations. Thus, ET day-time monitoring result on 22<sup>nd</sup> April 2020 at NMS5 &amp; NMS6 can be act as a reference for impact noise from the similar mini-piling operation activities on 23<sup>rd</sup> April 2020. Therefore, there was no exceedance cases were found in ET regular day-time noise monitoring measurement. ET analyzed that the dominant noise source should be road</p> |               |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |               |             |                     |                       | traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise.   |               |
| COM-2020-0101 | 28/04/2020                 | 1823          | CCZJV       | Noise               | 28/04/2020            | The complainant on via ICC1823 on 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 complained about the noise and odor nuisance generated from the night-time asphalt laying construction works at Shatin Rural Committee Road (Zone 3) area. Although the main contractor no work at zone 3, but the major night-time construction works was road surface remedial work which was related to the complainant concerned. The major construction works was road surface remedial work since 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 at approved restricted hours along zone 2 south boundary adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. Also, Tai Po Road is the main strategic route, implementation of temporary traffic diversion at day time due to loading and unloading material or plant work or road surface remedial work is not feasible. The lorry had been used in TTA implementation & road opening, portable generator and electric handheld breaker had been used in asphalt removal work, dump truck with grab had been used for loading and unloading of asphalt or rubble, vibratory compactor had been used in asphalt compaction for road surface remedial works on 27 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that allowed PME used in Group C or Group F. According to the Main Contractor, advance "Notice to Affected Residents" had been issued and distributed on | 15/05/2020    |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Received By | Nature of Complaint | Date of Investigation | Investigation summary & Conclusion  | Date of Reply |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
|               |                            |               |             |                     |                       | 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 in accordance with the CNP advice that prior notification should be given to nearby residents. Besides, the road re-surfacing work would be carried out at approximately 14 night-time works between 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 listed in the distributed notices. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement at all noise monitoring stations, especially measured at NMS 5A & NMS 6A where locate close to the works area (Wai Wah Centre in Zone 2), the measured result at NMS 5A & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline. ET analyzed that the dominant noise source should be road traffic noise but not the project-related construction noise. |               |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Complaints This Month | Cumulative Project-to-Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Air                      | 0                              | 0                            | 0                          |
| Noise                    | 19                             | 0                            | 19                         |
| Water                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                          |
| Waste                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>19</b>                      | <b>0</b>                     | <b>19</b>                  |

## Cumulative Statistics on Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Notification of Summons and Prosecutions This Month | Cumulative Project-to-Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Air                      | 0                              | 0  | 0                          |
| Noise                    | 0                              | 0  | 0                          |
| Water                    | 0                              | 0  | 0                          |
| Waste                    | 0                              | 0  | 0                          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>0</b>                       | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>                   |

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

---



### **Appendix M**

#### **Summary of Site Audit in the Reporting Month**





**Summary of Site Audit in the Reporting Month**

| Parameters                    | Date   | Observations and Recommendations  | Follow-up  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Air Quality                   | 9 Jul 2020   | Reminder:<br>1. Cover the excavated material. (Zone 2)  | -  |
| Noise                         | No specific observation was identified in the reporting month. |   |  |
| Water Quality                 | 2 Jul 2020   | Observation:<br>1. Please provide mitigation measure to prevent sand leakage. (S06)<br>2. Please provide mitigation measure in entrance to prevent water and/or sand leakage. (Zone 3)<br>Reminder:<br>1. Please be reminded that the flooding area shall be cleaned after rain. (Zone 4) | 1. (Zone 3) Cover and sandbags were provided to prevent leakage.<br>2. (Zone 3) Mitigation measure was enhanced to prevent leakage.  |
|                               | 9 Jul 2020   | Observation:<br>1. Clear the intercepting u-channel of water and deposit neat catch pit. (Zone 3)<br>Reminder:<br>1. The contractor is reminded to clear the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3)   | 1. (Zone 3) The U – Channel was cleared.   |
|                               | 16 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. The sedimentation tank shall be cleared. (Zone 3)  | 1. (Zone 3) Sedimentation tank have been cleared.  |
|                               | 23 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 3)<br>2. Please clear the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3)<br>3. Please provide mitigation measure to prevent sand leakage. (Zone3, N.07)  | 1. (Zone 3) Sandbags were provided to prevent water leakage.<br>2. (Zone 3) The settlement within the sedimentation tank was removed.<br>3. (Zone 3) Tarpaulin sheets were provided to prevent sand leakage. |
|                               | 30 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 4)<br>2. Please provide mitigation measure to prevent water leakage. (Zone 3)<br>Reminder:<br>1. Please be reminded that the water shall not enter storm drain. (Zone 3)                             | 1. (Zone 4) The stagnant water was cleared.<br>2. (Zone 3) Sandbags were provided to prevent water leakage.  |
| Chemical and Waste Management | 2 Jul 2020   | Observation:<br>1. Please clear the waste skip. (S06)   | 1. (Zone 3) The waste was cleared.   |
|                               | 9 Jul 2020   | Observation:<br>1. Clear the soil deposit at pedestrian way. (Zone 2)<br>Reminder:<br>1. Remove the waste material. (Zone 2)  | 1. (Zone 2) The pedestrian way was cleaned   |
|                               | 16 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. Chemicals/ Oil shall be placed in drip tray. (TKO store area)<br>Reminder:<br>1. Housekeeping shall be enhance. (TKO store area)   | 1. (Works Area B) Chemicals were removed.  |
|                               | 23 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. Please clear the drip tray. (Zone 3, RW 6)   | 1. (Zone 3) The drip tray was cleared  |
|                               | 30 Jul 2020  | Observation:<br>1. Please clear the drip tray. (Zone 4)<br>2. Housekeeping. (Zone 3)  | 1. (Zone 4) The drip tray was cleared.<br>2. (Zone 3) Rubbishes were cleared.  |
| Land Contamination            | No deficiency was found during the reporting month.            |   |  |
| Landscape and Visual Impact   | No specific observation was identified in the reporting month. |   |  |
| General Condition             | No specific observation was identified in the reporting month. |   |  |